

Site/Project Name: Land at George Green. Slough, Berkshire

Site Code: WEXGG11

Site/Project Type: Evaluation

Year(s): 2011

Accession Number: AYBCM:2011.230

Record Group	Contents	Comments	Box/File Number
	INTRODUCTION Watching Brief Report	See digital copy	Box 1 File 1
A	REPORT Archaeological evaluation report OASIS data collection form	http://library.thehumanjourney.net/1739 3 Sheets	Box 1 File 2
B	PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS Levels Register Evaluation trench record sheets (No's 1-7) Context checklists Context sheets Evaluation trench record sheets (No's 8-31) Context checklists Context sheets	7 Sheets 4 Sheets 99 Sheets 24 Sheets 2 Sheets 85 Sheets	Box 1 File 3 Box 1 File 4
B	PRIMARY DRAWINGS Plan register Plans Section register Sections	1 Sheet 20 Sheets 2 Sheets 20 Sheets	Box 1 File 5
C	FINDS DATA Finds Compendium Box and Bag list	1 Sheet 2 Sheets	Box 1 file 6
C	FINDS SPECIALIST REPORTS Pottery Assessment Pot Spot dates Finds Assessments	2 Sheets 2 Sheets 1 Sheet	Box 1 File 7
D	CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS B+W film record sheet (Film No's 1-8) Digital contact sheet Digital Photo index	8 Sheets 7 Sheets 4 Sheets	Box 1 File 8

E	ENVIRONMENTAL/ECOFACT DATA Flots and CPR box list Environmental sample register Environmental transfer record Environmental sampling processing record	1 Sheet 1 Sheet 1 Sheet 2 Sheets	Box 1 File 9

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

Line 2: Excavators name[L King]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Introduction	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Final Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Publication Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	<input type="checkbox"/>
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Documentary	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Press and Publicity	<input type="checkbox"/>
G: Correspondence	<input type="checkbox"/>
H: Miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/>

LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH (BERKS)

WEXHAM

Box 1 Files

A=REPORT

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	✓
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: England

[List of Projects](#) | [Manage Projects](#) | [Search Projects](#) | [New project](#) | [Change your details](#) | [HER coverage](#) | [Change country](#) | [Log out](#)

Printable version

OASIS ID: oxfordar1-179642

Project details

Project name	Land at George Green, Slough
Short description of the project	In August 2011 Oxford Archaeology South (OAS) carried out an archaeological evaluation at George Green, Slough, Buckinghamshire. The evaluation comprised 22 trenches measuring 50m x 2m, with an additional 10 trenches targeted on a number of anomalies recorded in a geophysical survey of the site. The investigation revealed a potential later prehistoric trackway, along with sparse evidence for prehistoric activity in the northern half of the site. The precise date and character of this activity was unclear. In addition, some evidence for early Roman activity was found, in the form of occasional sherds of pottery, but, again, the nature of the activity was unclear. For both periods, the paucity of artefactual material recovered suggests that the activity was not related to settlement on the site itself. Evidence for medieval agriculture, in the form of remnants of furrows, was found across much of the site, truncated by more recent ploughing. A field boundary ditch shown on the 1809 enclosure map of the area was located in the north-eastern corner of the site and, along with a number of other features in this area, is likely to be of post-medieval date - early medieval pottery recovered from this feature is probably residual in nature.
Project dates	Start: 10-08-2011 End: 19-08-2011
Previous/future work	Not known / Not known
Any associated project reference codes	WEXGG11 - Sitecode
Type of project	Field evaluation
Current Land use	Cultivated Land 4 - Character Undetermined
Monument type	DITCH Post Medieval
Monument type	DITCH Medieval
Monument type	POSTHOLE Uncertain
Monument type	DITCH Uncertain
Monument type	DITCH Roman
Monument type	PIT Iron Age
Monument type	FURROW Medieval
Monument type	FURROW Uncertain

Monument type POSTHOLE Early Iron Age
 Significant Finds CBM Post Medieval
 Significant Finds POTTERY Roman
 Significant Finds POTTERY Post Medieval
 Significant Finds BURNT FLINT Late Iron Age
 Significant Finds POTTERY Iron Age
 Significant Finds FLINT Iron Age
 Significant Finds POTTERY Medieval
 Significant Finds BONE Medieval
 Significant Finds TILE Post Medieval
 Methods & techniques ""Targeted Trenches""
 Development type Mineral extraction (e.g. sand, gravel, stone, coal, ore, etc.)
 Prompt Direction from Local Planning Authority - PPS
 Position in the planning process Not known / Not recorded

Project location

Country England
 Site location BERKSHIRE SLOUGH SLOUGH Land at George Green, SLough
 Study area 2832.00 Square metres
 Site coordinates SU 996 808 51.5168436598 -0.56440378824 51 31 00 N 000 33 51 W Point

Project creators

Name of Organisation Oxford Archaeology
 Project brief originator Andrew Josephs Environmental Consultant
 Project design originator Oxford Archaeology
 Project director/manager K Welsh
 Project supervisor Laura King

Project archives

Physical Archive recipient Bucks County Museum
 Physical Archive ID AYBCM:2011.230
 Physical Contents "Ceramics","other"
 Digital Archive recipient Oxford Archaeology
 Digital Archive ID WEXGG11
 Digital Contents "other"
 Digital Media available "Images raster / digital photography","Text"

Paper Archive recipient Bucks County Museum
Paper Archive ID AYBCM:2011.230
Paper Contents "other"
Paper Media available "Context sheet", "Diary", "Photograph", "Plan", "Report", "Section", "Survey "

**Project
bibliography 1**

Publication type Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript)
Title Land at George Green, SLough
Author(s)/Editor(s) King, L.
Date 2011
Issuer or publisher Oxford Archaeology
Place of issue or publication Oxford
URL <http://library.thehumanjourney.net/1739>

Entered by lee sparks (lee.sparks@oxfordarch.co.uk)
Entered on 26 June 2014

OASIS:

Please e-mail English Heritage for OASIS help and advice

© ADS 1996-2012 Created by Jo Gilham and Jen Mitcham, email Last modified Wednesday 9 May 2012

Cite only: <http://www.oasis.ac.uk/form/print.cfm> for this page

LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH (BEARS)

WEXCAC11

Box 1 File 3

B: PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

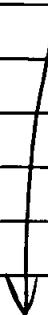
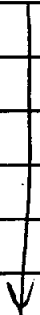
7



LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE *WEX6W*SITE NAME *Geox Green Slough*SHEET NO *1*

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
<i>30.21</i>	<i>1.23</i>	<i>31.44</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1.57</i>	<i>29.87</i>	<i>P 400</i>
			<i>2</i>	<i>2.19</i>	<i>29.25</i>	
			<i>3</i>	<i>2.21</i>	<i>29.23</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>2.32</i>	<i>29.12</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>2.20</i>	<i>29.24</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>2.56</i>	<i>28.88</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>2.06</i>	<i>29.38</i>	
			<i>8</i>	<i>2.33</i>	<i>29.11</i>	
			<i>9</i>	<i>2.46</i>	<i>28.98</i>	
			<i>10</i>	<i>1.81</i>	<i>29.63</i>	
			<i>π</i>	<i>2.21</i>	<i>29.23</i>	<i>S. 400</i>
			<i>π</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>S. 401</i>
			<i>π</i>	<i>2.27</i>	<i>29.17</i>	<i>S. 402</i>
		<i>31.44</i>	<i>π</i>	<i>1.86</i>	<i>29.58</i>	<i>sect. 700</i>
<i>29.78</i>	<i>1.22</i>	<i>31.00</i>		<i>2.09</i>	<i>28.91</i>	<i>P. 200</i>
				<i>2.19</i>	<i>28.81</i>	
				<i>2.24</i>	<i>28.76</i>	
				<i>2.17</i>	<i>28.83</i>	
				<i>2.23</i>	<i>28.77</i>	
				<i>2.10</i>	<i>28.90</i>	
				<i>2.22</i>	<i>28.78</i>	
				<i>1.61</i>	<i>29.39</i>	
			<i>π</i>	<i>2.05</i>	<i>28.95</i>	<i>S. 202</i>
			<i>π</i>	<i>2.11</i>	<i>28.09</i>	<i>S. 201</i>
			<i>π</i>	<i>2.07</i>	<i>28.93</i>	<i>S. 200</i>
<i>29.40</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>31.05</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1.39</i>	<i>29.66</i>	<i>TR 1 P. 100</i>
			<i>2</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>29.31</i>	
			<i>3</i>	<i>1.79</i>	<i>29.26</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>1.89</i>	<i>29.16</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>1.93</i>	<i>29.12</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>29.05</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>2.07</i>	<i>28.98</i>	

*A 1**TR 2**TR 1*

LEVELS REGISTER

SITE: George Green Slough			SITE CODE: W00011		SHEET NO: 2		
TBM	Backsight	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+ Backsight)	Level No	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH - Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)	
Tr 1	29.40	1.65	31.05	8	2.07	28.98	Tr 1 P. 100
				9	1.59	29.46	↓
Tr 3	29.40			1	1.56	29.49	Tr 3 P. 300
				2	1.96	29.09	
				3	1.91	29.14	
				4	2.54	28.51	
				5	1.78	29.27	
				6	1.94	29.11	
				7	1.80	29.25	
				8	2.13	28.92	
				9	1.76	29.29	
				10	1.35	29.70	↓
Tr 6	29.40	1.60	31.00	1	1.94	29.06 29.06	Tr 6 P. 600
				2	2.36	28.64	
				3	2.39	28.61	
				4	2.65	28.35	
				5	2.43	28.57	
				6	2.48	28.52	
				7	2.42	28.58	
				8	2.72	28.28	
				9	2.50	28.50	
				10	2.82	28.18	
				11	2.50	28.50	
				12	2.50	28.50	
				13	2.08	28.92	↓
				1	1.65	29.35 29.35	Tr 11 P. 1100
				2	2.00	29.00	
				3	2.02	28.98	
				4	2.10	28.90	
				5	2.03	28.97	
				6	2.14	28.86	
				7	2.13	28.87	
				8	2.26	28.74	
				9	2.28	28.72	↓

LEVELS REGISTER

SITE: George Green Slough

SITE CODE: WEX6611

SHEET NO: 3

TBM	(Backsight)	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+ Backsight)	Level No	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH - Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
			10	2.41	28.59	Tr 11. P. 1100 ↓
			11	2.70	28.30	
			12	2.40	28.60	
			13	2.08	28.92	
			1	1.45	29.55	
			2	1.91	29.09	
			3	1.92	29.08	
			4	2.02	28.98	
			5	2.03	28.97	
			6	2.10	28.90	
			7	1.92	29.08	Tr 15. P. 1500 N. END → S
			8	1.70	29.30	
			9	1.08	29.92	
			π	2.06	29.11	
			π	2.05	29.12	
			π	2.11	29.06	
			π	2.21	28.96	
			π	2.17	29.00	
			1	1.60	29.57	
			2	2.19	28.98	
			3	2.20	28.97	P. 500
			4	2.28	28.89	
			5	2.26	28.91	
			6	2.37	28.80	
			7	2.17	29.00	
			8	2.52	28.65	
			9	2.08	29.09	
			10	2.17	29.00	
			11	2.12	29.05	
			12	2.61	28.56	
			13	2.04	28.92 29.13	↓
			14	1.54	29.63	
			1	1.45	30.03	
			2	1.98	29.50	

Tr 6

Tr 5

Tr 7

	TBA	B/S	1/H	Nº	F/S	R/L	Reet Cr.
Tr7	30.43	1.05	31.48	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1.98 2.14 1.97 2.19 2.19 2.33 2.18 2.47 1.72	29.50 29.34 29.51 29.29 29.29 29.15 29.30 29.01 29.76	P.700 ↓
Tr7 EXT	30.43	1.05	31.48	1 2 3	2.02 1.64 1.22	29.46 29.84 30.26	
Tr8	30.43	1.05	31.48	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1.82 2.23 2.33 2.31 2.49 2.38 2.52 2.25 1.66	29.66 29.25 29.15 29.17 28.99 29.10 28.96 29.23 29.82	P.600 ↓
Tr1	30.21	1.14	31.35	1 2 3 4 5	1.70 2.34 2.59 2.95 1.95	29.74 29.74 28.84 28.53 29.33	Re Machin 29.65 ↓ 29.01 28.96 28.76 28.40 29.40
Tr14 14	29.37m TBA 11	2.10	31.47	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2.37 2.93 2.78 2.70 2.80 2.52 2.60 2.40 2.05	29.10 28.54 28.69 28.77 28.67 28.95 28.87 29.07 29.42	P. 2000 1400 ↓
Tr19	29.37m	2.10	31.47	1 2 3 4 5	1.80 2.26 2.16 2.00 1.55	29.67 29.21 29.31 29.47 29.92	P.1900 ↓

Tr	TBM	B/S	I/H	F/S	R/L		
20	29.37	2.10	31.47	1.	1.96	29.51	P.2000
				2.	2.51	28.96	
				3.	2.40	29.07	
				4.	2.50	28.97	
				5.	2.34	29.13	
				6.	2.33	29.14	
				7.	1.88	29.59	
23. E. end -> W	29.37	2.10	"	1.	1.90	29.57	P.2300
				2.	2.36	29.11	
				3.	2.28	29.19	
				4.	2.39	29.08	
				5.	1.71	29.76	
31 NW->SE	29.37	2.10	"	1.	1.84	29.63	P.3100
				2.	2.16	29.31	
				3.	2.20	29.27	
				4.	2.40	29.07	
				5.	2.15	29.32	
				6.	2.22	29.25	
				7.	1.88	29.59	
16 N-S	29.37	2.10	"	1.	1.60	29.87	P.1600
				2.	2.35	29.12	
				3.	2.40	29.07	
				4.	2.30	29.17	
				5.	1.70	29.77	



Oxford Archaeology

LEVELS REGISTER

SITE: WEX6611			SITE CODE:		SHEET NO: 6	
TBM	Backsight	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+ Backsight)	Level No	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH - Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
29.880						
29.880	1.16	30.96	1	1.56	29.40	P.1000
↓	↓	↓	2	1.97	28.99	↓
↓	↓	↓	x 3	1.92	29.04	S.1000
↓	↓	↓	4	1.96	28.98	P.1000
↓	↓	↓	5	2.03	28.93	↓
↓	↓	↓	x 6	1.89	29.07	S.1000
↓	↓	↓	7	1.94	29.02	P.1000
↓	↓	↓	8	2.01	28.95	↓
↓	↓	↓	9	2.10	28.86	↓
↓	↓	↓	10	1.67	29.49	↓
T/18	1.32	30.80	1	1.79	29.01	P.1800
29.48			2	2.12	28.68	↓
↓	↓	↓	3	2.23	28.57	↓
↓	↓	↓	4	2.12	28.68	↓
↓	↓	↓	5	1.35	29.45	↓
T/13			1	1.58	29.22	P.1300
E-W			2	1.94	28.86	↓
↓	↓	↓	3	2.01	28.79	↓
↓	↓	↓	4	1.85	28.95	↓
↓	↓	↓	5	1.38	29.42	↓
T/28			1	1.42	29.38	P.2800
↓	↓	↓	2	1.75	29.05	↓
↓	↓	↓	3	1.83	28.97	↓
↓	↓	↓	4	1.78	29.02	↓
↓	↓	↓	5	1.40	29.48	↓
T/12	1.79	32.09	1	1.24	29.36 30.85	P.1200
30.30			2	1.70	29.76 30.39	↓
↓	↓	↓	3	1.93	28.97 30.16	↓
↓	↓	↓	4	1.88	28.42 30.21	↓
↓	↓	↓	5	1.34	29.46 30.75	↓
↓	↓	↓	1	1.55	30.54	P.900
↓	↓	↓	2	2.00	30.09	↓
↓	↓	↓	3	1.96	30.13	↓
↓	↓	↓	4	2.00	30.09	↓

TR 10

T/18
N-S

T/13
E-W

T/28

W-E

LEVELS REGISTER

SITE: WEX66U			SITE CODE:		SHEET NO: 7	
TBM	Backsight	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+ Backsight)	Level No	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH - Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
T12 30.30	1.79	32.09	5	2.05	30.04	P.900
↓	↓	↓	6	1.95	30.14	↓
			7	1.21	30.88	
T19 32.25	1.20	33.45	1	1.80	31.65	P.2600
			2	2.20	31.45 31.25	↓
			3	2.19	31.26	
			4	2.44	31.01	
			5	2.42	31.03	
			6	2.73	30.72	
			7	2.39	31.06	
			8	2.50	30.95	
			9	2.31	31.14	
			10	2.52	30.93	
			11	2.26	31.19	
			12	1.85	31.60	

SITE WEX9911		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 1
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.36m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 100		Section Nos? 100, 101	Were finds recovered? Yes	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
100	Present topsoil/ploughsoil - Mid Brown Grey quite silty 0.26m deep
101	Subsoil - Mid-Light Grey slight brown hinge - quite silty 0.08m deep
[103]	Cut of linear S.100 GB (104)
104	Fill of linear ↓ to [103]
[105]	Cut of linear S.101 GB (106)
106	Fill of linear ↓ to [105]
[107]	linear cut WEX GB (108)
108	Fill ↓ to [107]
[109]	linear cut GB (110)
110	Fill ↓ to [109]
[111]	linear cut GB (112)
112	Fill ↓ to [111]
[113]	linear cut ↓ GB (114)
102	Natural (describe) light grey/white with light orange flecks -

Brief description of archaeology/comments

[105] appears to be an old field boundary + matches up with a pre-existing field boundary shown on map + on ground. - poss. post med.

[103] is a small shallow irregular linear - possibly a possible plough mark similar in size to + alignment as others close by.

CBM + lava stone recovered from (106)

PHOTOS

Digi = 4-9, Film 1 slus 1-9

Recorder ABC

Date 10/8/11

N.B This trench was re-made as (102) is different to rest of field. Machining revealed nothing - Digi no's. Just the gravel terrace + levels - see Plan



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE *WEXG11*

SITE NAME *George Green Slough*

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
100	Top		above (101)					<i>AX</i>
101	Sub		above (102)					
102	Nat		below (101)					
103	Cut		CB (104)	100	100			
104	Pit		Co [103]	↓				
105	Cut		CB (106)	101				
106	Pit		Co [105]	↓				
107	Cut		CB (108)				<i>Unex linear</i>	
108	Pit		Co [107]					
109	Cut		CB (110)					
110	Pit		Co [109]					
111	Cut		CB (112)					
112	Pit		Co (111)					
113	Cut		CB (114)					
114	Pit		Co [113]					
115	Cut		CB (116)					
116	Pit		Co [115]					
117	Dep						<i>Gravel Natural</i>	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

103

SITE WEXGA11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear
cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT~~
~~1. shape in plan~~
~~2. base/sides/top profile~~
~~3. dimension and depth~~
~~4. sketch~~
~~5. truncation~~
~~6. fill nos~~
~~7. other comments~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100

Filled by: (104)

Section No.

Same as:

100

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. } F.1 4-6Cuts: (102) natNeg No. } Dici 6-7

Fill of:

Matrix location

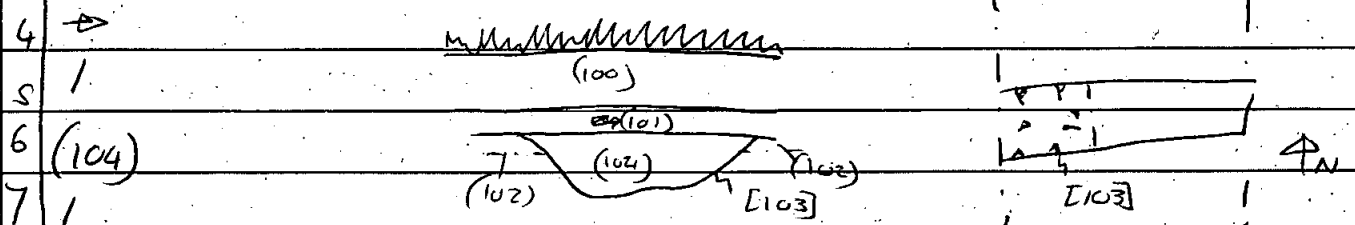
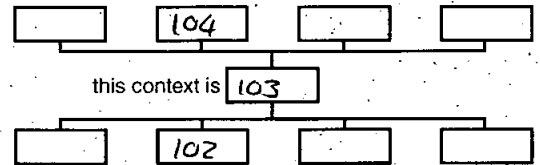
Relationships uncertain

~~MASONRY~~
~~1. material~~
~~2. size of blocks etc~~
~~3. position of stones~~
~~4. pointing/mortar~~
~~5. joints~~
~~6. labels~~
~~7. level~~
~~8. dimensions all round~~
~~9. other comments~~

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Linear E-W
- 2 | Irregular base / steeply sloped sides
- 3 | 0.48m wide x 0.50m flat x 0.14m deep



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear - Possibly a plough scar as others in trench are on the same alignment + same size. Base was fairly irregular ~~irregular~~ probably not a natural feature such as an ice wedge

no finds recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ASC

◇ Samples

Date 10/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials ✓



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

104

SITE *WEXGA*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Linear Bill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(101) subsoil*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

100

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[103]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

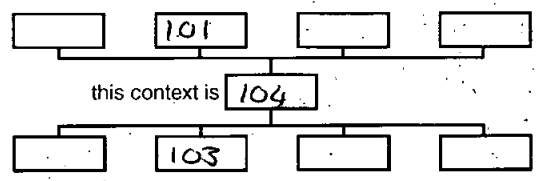
[Scribbled out text]

MASTINGBY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. tapes
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 *Modern - Birn*2 *Light Mid Gray*3 *Bill*4 */*5 *0.48m wide x 0.5m long slit x 0.14m deep*7 */*8 *Mudbrick + gravel - Not*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary accumulative linear Bill - accumulated due to natural processes

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples
Date *10/8/11*
 Building Materials
Initials *[Signature]*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

105

SITE Wexall

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear cut

Trench:

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

100

Cut by:

Filled by: (106)

Section No.

101

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

F. 17-9

Cuts:

Nat (102)

Neg No.

DKI 8-9

Fill of:

~~MASONRY~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. mortar/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Linear E-W

2 | Plank base / gently sloping sides

3 | 1.80m wide x 0.5m long slot x 0.18m deep

4 |

5 |

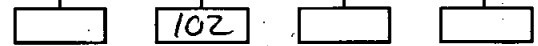
6 | (106) (102) (106) (102)

7 |

8 |



this context is 105



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible field Boundary - appears to be on same alignment as an existing field boundary i.e. continuation of field.

base has been effected by water action

Grass received suggest post Med date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder AJC

Samples

Date 10/8/14

Building Materials

Initials ✓



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

106

SITE
WEXHAM

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
Linear
fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (101) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

100

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

101

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. area of
5. function
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [105]

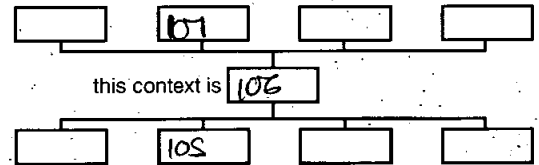
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Moderate - Dry
2. Light Gray
3. Silty



4 ✓

St6) Glass 1.8cm wide x 0.5cm long slot x 0.18cm deep

7 ✓

8 Mortar + gravel - Not

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary linear fill - natural accumulation of
sediments.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ABK

◇ Samples

Date 10/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials ✓



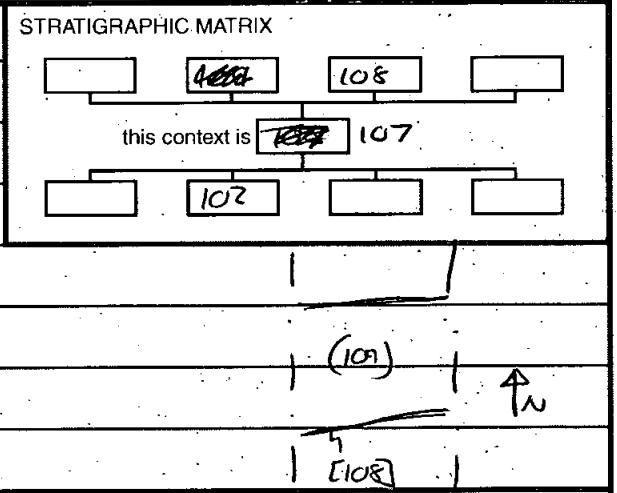
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~108~~ 107

SITE WEX911	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Linear cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. composition 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 100	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (108)	
Section No.	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. number of courses 4. coursing/bond 5. top of 6. bases 7. tops 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: (102) Nat	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1	Linear E-W
2	clear - diffuse 100 100 profile
3	2m wide x 2m wide trench
4	→
5	/
6	(108)
7	unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated Linear Possible Ditch. Maybe a field boundary ditch - adjacent to [105] which is on the same alignment & has a similar fill.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds	Recorder AX
◇ Samples	Date 11/8/11
⬆ Building Materials	Initials ✓



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

108

SITE
WEXAG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *linear
gill*

Trench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (101) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: E108

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

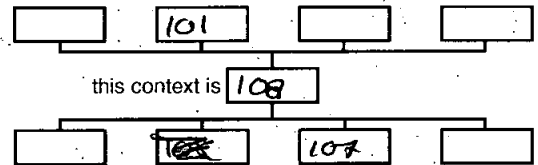
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1. MASONRY
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Rim + Dry
- 2 | light Gray
- 3 | Silt
- 4 | /



S+6) 2m wide x 2m wide trench.

7 | /

8 | unex

Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated Gill of linear / Ditch.

- Probably formed due to a natural accumulation of sediments.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *AK*

◇ Samples

Date *11/8/11*

△ Building Materials

Initials */*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

109

SITE WEXAG 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE linear cutTrench 1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~1. DEPOSIT~~
~~2. location~~
~~3. colour~~
~~4. composition~~
~~5. depth~~
~~6. thickness~~
~~7. extent~~
~~8. comments~~
~~9. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

100

Cut by:

Filled by: (110)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. /

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY~~
~~1. materials~~
~~2. size of bricks etc~~
~~3. finish of stones~~
~~4. bonding~~
~~5. form~~ ~~6. faces~~
~~7. bond~~
~~8. dimensions as found~~
~~9. other comments~~

Slide No. /Cuts: nat (102)Neg No. /

Fill of:

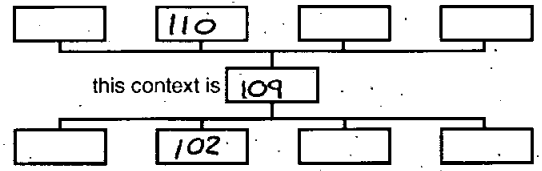
Matrix location.

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Linear NE-SW
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 2m ^{long in} ~~wide~~ branch x 0.50m wide linear
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (110)
- 7 un ex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Plough scar / small linear re gully. on similar alignment to [103] + similar in size. [103] has been interpreted as a post med Plough scar.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 11/8/10
 Building Materials
Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

110

SITE WEXAG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear fillTrench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (101) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sloped profile
3. depth and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. lines
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. /Fill of: L109

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. band
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Moderate - firm

2 Mid-light grey

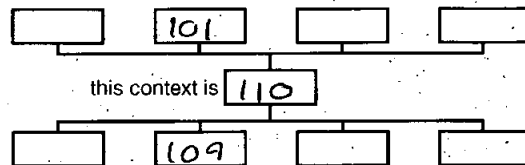
3 Silt

4 /

5+6 ^{lay in} 2m ~~wide~~ trench x 0.5m wide linear

7 /

8 Un ex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Naturally ^{accumulating} ~~accumulating~~ sediments formed this context → possible low energy water borne bournne sediments

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 11/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

111

SITE WEXGA.11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE linear cutTrench 1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~
 1. description
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusions
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. other conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100Filled by: (112)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (102) Nat

~~MASONRY:~~
 1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. pointing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

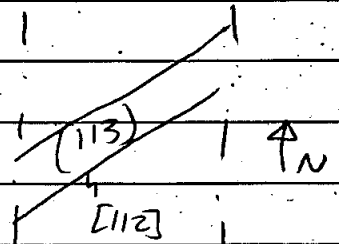
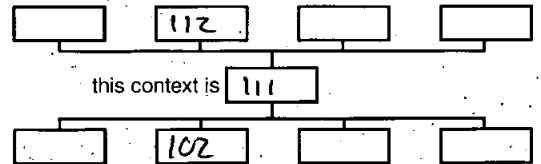
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 linear NE-SW
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 2m long in trench x 0.50m wide
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (112)
- 7 on ea



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated Possible Plough scar / small linear ie. Gully. Similar to [103] which ~~was~~ is similar in size + shape. [103] has been interpreted as a post Med plough scar.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 15/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

112

SITE WEX411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear pitTrench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (101) SWISSA1

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. /

Fill of: [111]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

1. shape in plan
2. base/steps/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. foundation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Moderate - Brn

2 light - mid grey

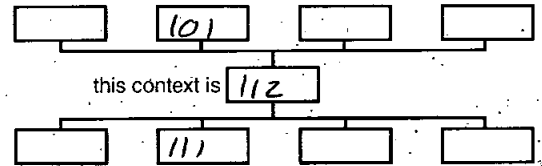
3 8:11

4 /

5+6 2m long in horizon x 0.5cm wide

7 /

8 unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top secondary accumable Gully fill - natural
 accumulation of low energy water borne ~~sediments~~
 sediments created ~~context~~ context

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

113

SITE WEXG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear CutTrench 1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT~~
 1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100Filled by: (114)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY~~
 1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. mortar/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. joints
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (102) nat

Neg No.

Fill of:

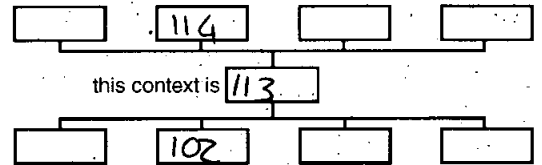
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | linear NE-SW
 2 | clear top profile
 3 | 2m long in between x 0.5m wide
 4 | →
 5 | /
 6 | (114)
 7 | WEX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated linear - Possible plough scar / small gully. Similar in size + shape as [103] which has been interpreted as a post
 Med era plough scar

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

114

SITE *WEXAG11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *linear fill*Trench *1*

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(101) Subsoil*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

100

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[113]*

Matrix location

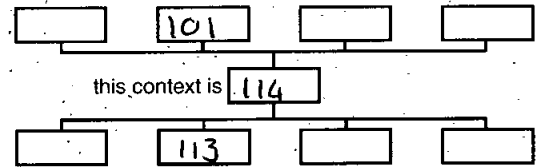
Relationships uncertain

1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides for profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments
- MASONRY
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. joint
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 *Brn - Moderate*
- 2 *Med - light Gray*
- 3 *fill*
- 4 */*
- 5 *Stc 2m long in trench x 0.5cm wide.*
- 6 */*
- 7 */*
- 8 *unex*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulating fill - Natural ~~accumulating~~ accumulating low energy water borne sediments created context

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *ASL*
 Samples
Date *18/3 15/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

115

SITE *WEXAG 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Linear Cut*Trench *1*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

100

Cut by:

Filled by: *(116)*

Section No.

/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:
1. material
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing/mortar
5. form / surfaces
6. bond
7. dimensions as found
8. other comments~~

Slide No.

Cuts: *nat (102)*

Neg No.

/

Fill of:

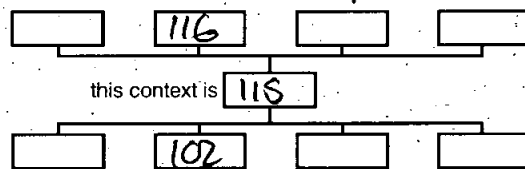
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 linear NE-SW
 2 clear top profile
 3 2m long hole in trench x 0.5cm wide
 4 →
 5 /
 6 (116)
 7 linear



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated linear - possibly a plough scar or small gully.
 Similar in size + shape as [102] which has been interpreted
 as a plough scar.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *AJC*

◇ Samples

Date *13/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

116

SITE WEXG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear
fillTrench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (101) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

100

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: R22

Neg No.

Fill of: [115]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- ~~CUT:~~
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments
- ~~MASONRY:~~
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stories
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. other
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Moderate - brown

2 mid-light grey

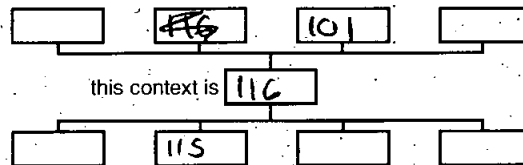
3 silt

4 /

5+6 2m long in trench x 0.5m wide

7 /

8 un ea



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulative linear fill - accumulated due to low energy water ~~base~~ baring sediments settling into feature.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder ALZ

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



SITE WGXC94 11		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 2
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 48.5m	Width 1.92m	Average depth to top of natural 0.35m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 200		Section Nos? 200, 201, 202	Were finds recovered? <i>only burnt flint.</i>	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description	213	Fill of post hole [212]
200	Present topsoil/ploughsoil		
201	Subsoil		
202	Natural		
203	Cut of post hole		
204	Fill of post hole [203]		
205	Cut of ditch terminus		
206	Fill of terminus [205]		
207	" " "		
208	Cut of post hole		
209	Fill of post hole [208]		
210	Cut of post hole		
211	Fill of post hole [210]		
212	Cut of post hole		
	Natural (describe) <i>Dark brown orange brick earth</i>		

Brief description of archaeology/comments

Cluster of 3 small post holes at northern end of trench; possibly part of a small 4 post structure, although ^{they are not} ~~not~~ exactly square with each other. Just south of these ^{is} a terminus of a ditch running E-W. This contained all the burnt flint found. Roughly halfway down the trench is an isolated post hole.

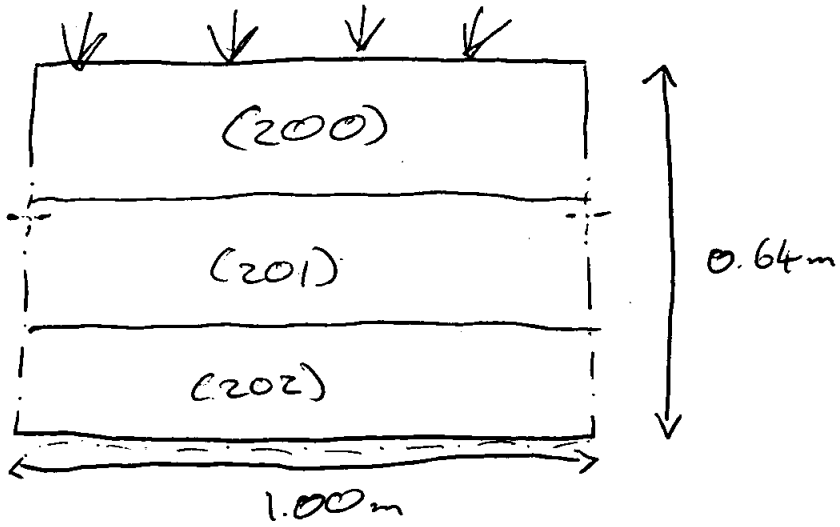
Photos: Gen shot: - Digi-36+37, #2; 25-27

Rep sec: - Digi-38+39, #2; 28-30

Recorder T13

Date 15/8/11

Sketch of Rep sec.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

200

SITE *WEX 99 II*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *LAYER*Trench *2*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(201)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *26-31*

Cuts:

Neg. No. *2; 25-30*

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Soft.*② *Dark grey brown.*③ *Clayey silt.*④ *Frequent small stone.*⑤ *0.30m (max) varied; 0.20m - 0.30m average ± 0.28m*

⑥

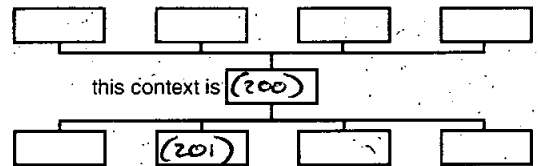
⑦ -

⑧ *Machine.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Top soil.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TB*

◇ Samples

Date *11/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

201

SITE WEX 9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (200)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (202) (204) (206) (209)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

025-36-39

Cuts:

Neg No.

A2, 25-30

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm.

② Dark orangey brown.

③ Clayey silt.

④ Frequent small stone.

⑤ 0.15m (max), minimum - 0.10m, Average ± 0.14m.

⑥

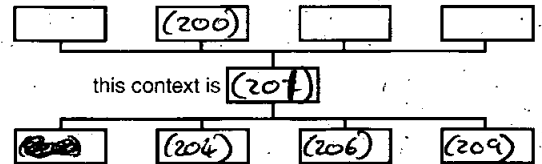
⑦ -

⑧ Machine.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Sub soil

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder TB

 Samples

Date 12/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

202

SITE *UX 6611*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Dep*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(201)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

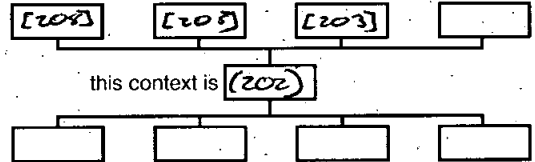
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Firm*② *Dark brown orange*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural brick earth

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
203

SITE **WEXG41**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Post Hole
Cut**

Trench **2**

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(201)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by: **(204)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

200

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **Dig - 20+21**

Cuts: **(202)**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **2, 1-3**

Fill of:

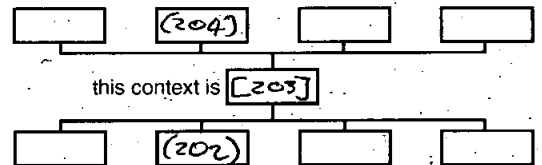
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

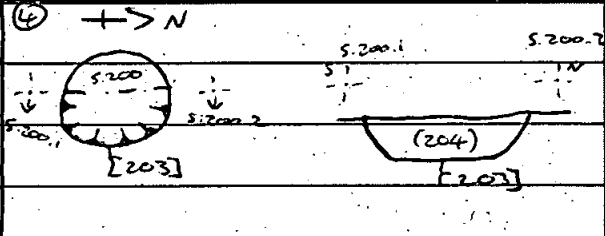
Description (See check lists):

- ① Circular
- ② Flat/steep, straight / U-bowl shaped.
- ③ 0.28m diameter x 0.09m deep
- ④ ⑤ ~~was~~ possibly by machine. \approx 0.20m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- ④ \rightarrow N
- ⑤ -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small circular post hole. No finds.

Located at north end of trench. One of a cluster of 3.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TB**

Samples

Date **12/8/11**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

204

SITE WEXGG 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{post hole} ~~FILL~~

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (201)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

200

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (202)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colouring/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 201-20+21

Cuts:

Neg No. 21-3

Fill of: [203]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① ~~Soil~~

② Very light brown/grey with orange flecks.

③ ~~Soil~~ ^{clayey} silt.

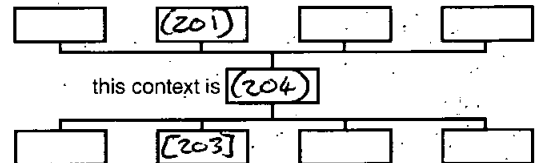
④ Frequent iron panning. Occasional small stone/gravel.

⑤ 0.09m ⑥ 0.28m diameter

⑦ -

⑧ Travel: Good.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular, homogenous, sterile fill of post hole.

Most likely a secondary deposit derived from contemporary soils.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

205

SITE VEX 444

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch remains*

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (201)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by: (206) (207)

Section No.

201

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish to stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Plus - 22+23*

Cuts: (202)

Neg No. **2, 4-6*

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Linear

② Flat/shallow

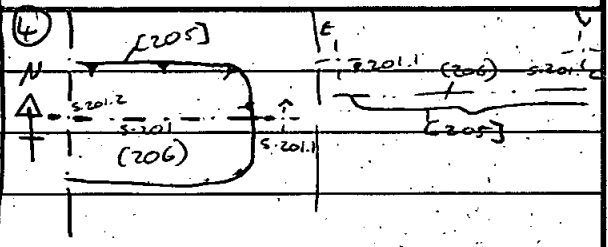
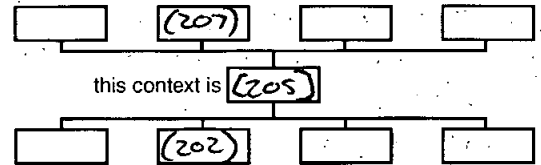
③ 1.65m E-W, 1.10m N-S, 0.08m deep (max)

④ By machine, ≈ 0.20m

⑤ (206) (207)

⑥ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Very shallow remains of a flat bottomed ditch that appears to run E-W. Located at north end of trench 2, just south of post hole [203]. Possibly a boundary ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TB

◇ Samples

Date 12/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

206

SITE WEXCG 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Ditch
fill

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (201)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

201

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies: (207)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig-22+23

Cuts:

Neg No. *214-6

Fill of: (205)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Soft.

② Light brown grey with orange lumps.

③ ~~Clayey~~ silt.

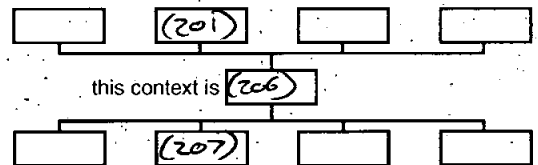
④ Frequent manganese. Occasional gravel.

⑤ 0.08m ⑥ 1.65m x 1.10m

⑦ -

⑧ Mottled + travel. Good.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (206)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch terminus. Only burnt flint recovered.

Mottled appearance due to orangey lumps + manganese.

Probably a secondary deposit.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TRB

◇ Samples

Date 12/4/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

207

SITE VEXG41

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (206)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

201

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (202)

Level

Butts:

Slide No. Dig. - 22+23

Cuts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 2, 4-6

Fill of: [205]

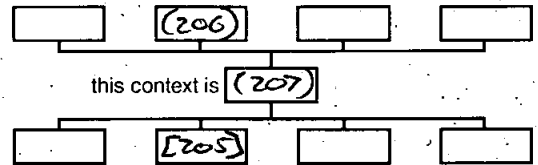
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Soft
- ② Light grey brown
- ③ ^{clayey} silt
- ④ Frequent charcoal flecks. Moderate CBM flecks.
- ⑤ 0.02m ⑥ 0.60m x 0.38m
- ⑦ -
- ⑧ Trowel. Good.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

This, basal fill or ditch terminus. High concentration of charcoal, CBM flecks and burnt flint. No Pot. Probably a deliberate dump.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TB

◇ Samples

Date 12/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

208

SITE *WEXGG 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post Hole Cut*Trench *2*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(201)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by: *(209)*

Section No.

202

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colour/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *D43-34+35*Cuts: *(202)*Neg No. *2; 22-24*

Fill of:

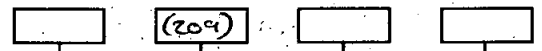
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Sub-circular*② *rounded / steep, concave / U shaped.*③ *0.28m diameter x 0.15m deep.*④ *Big machine, ~ 0.20m*⑤ *(209)*⑥ *-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is *[208]*

④

s.201.1 [208] s.202.1 s.202.2
 s.202.1 s.202.2
 + N

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Cut or possible post hole.**Isolated - Not associated with anything else in the trench.**Located roughly halfway down trench 2.*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *TB*
 Samples
Date *12/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

209

SITE *WEXGG11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole fill*Trench: *2*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(201)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

202

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill ngs
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(202)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *031-34+35*

Cuts:

Neg No. *222-24*Fill of: *[208]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Dark grey brown.

③ Clayey silt.

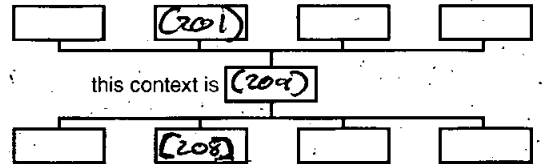
④ Rare gravel. Rare charcoal flecks.

⑤ 0.15m ⑥ 0.28m diameter.

⑦ -

⑧ Trowel. Good.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Single, singular, homogenous, sterile fill of posthole.**Probably a secondary deposit derived from contemporary soils.*
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder *TB* SamplesDate *12/4/11* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

210

SITE VEX 99 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post-hole Cut*

Trench 2

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (201)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by: (211)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. torse
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (202)

Neg No.

Fill of:

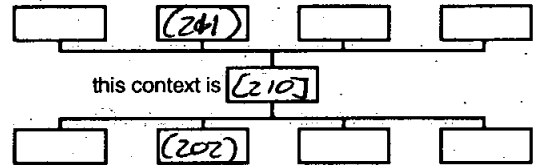
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① circular
- ② -
- ③ 0.28m diameter
- ④ -
- ⑤ by machine, ≈ 20cm
- ⑥ (211)
- ⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Post hole at north end of trench 2.**Unexcavated.*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder, TBS

 Samples

Date 17/8/14

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
211

SITE WEX941

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole
sill*

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (201)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (202)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [210]

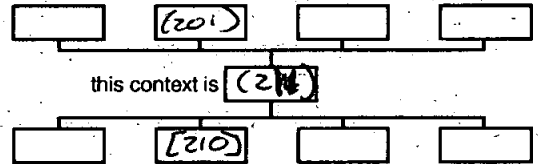
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① *sill*
- ② *Light brown grey*
- ③ *clayey silt*
- ④ -
- ⑤ -
- ⑥ *0.28 m diameter*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole sill. Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder TB

◇ Samples

Date 17/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

212

SITE

DEX 99 II

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Post hole cut

Trench

2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (201)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by: (213)

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. course/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (202)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Subcircular

② -

③ 0.35m diameter

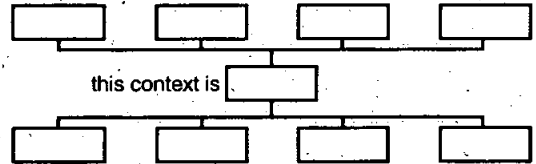
④ -

⑤ by machine

⑥ (213)

⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole running into western section of trench, at N. end.

Unexcavated

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder T13

◇ Samples

Date 17/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

213

SITE *WEX9911*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Posthole fill*

Trench

*2*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(201)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

200

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(202)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. course/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[212]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Light brown/grey

③ clayey silt.

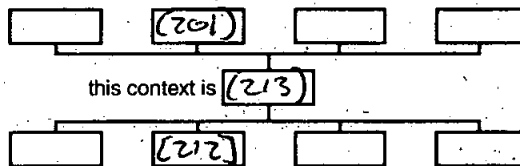
④ -

⑤ - ① 0.35m diameter

⑦ -

⑧ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Posthole fill - Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *T13*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

△ Building Materials

Initials

SITE WEXG11		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 3
Trench orientation E-W		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.40m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 300		Section Nos? 300, 301, 302, 303	Were finds recovered? Yes	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
300	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Dark Brown Bit Silty 0.30m deep
301	Subsoil - Mid Grey Bit Brown Silty 0.10m deep
[303]	Dim cut S.300
304	Dim Hills
305	↓
306	↓
[307]	Pit cut S.301
308	Pit Pit ↓
[309]	Pit cut S.302
310	Pit Pit ↓
311	↓
312	↓
[313]	Dim? cut S.303 → see context checklist.
302	Natural (describe) Mid Orange slightly Brown - 20% Iron Panning.

Brief description of archaeology/comments

- 3 ~~Several~~ small lines all NE-SW / W-S in alignment [303] the largest was excavated + Bronze Age Pot recovered + Flint
- ~~Large or multiple~~ ~~intercutting~~ ~~lines~~ ~~was~~ ~~left~~ ~~unexcavated~~ ~~due~~ ~~to~~ ~~time~~ ~~constraints~~ ~~on~~ ~~site~~ ~~-~~ ~~NE-S~~ ~~aligned~~. [315] = dip in natural - excavated by machine
- 2 small pits - 1 excavated [307] - No Pot recovered only burnt flint Date + function of pits unknown.
- Single possible post hole found to the east of large unexcavated Ditch [315] also remained unexcavated.
- large pit which possibly cuts into a ditch was excavated

Recorder **ABC**
Date **15/8/11**

Film 1 10-24 - camera broken
Dini 10-19.



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE: WEXCG11

SITE NAME: George Green, Slough

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
300	Top		overlies (301)				Top Soil	ABX
301	Sub		overlies (302)				Sub Soil	
302	Nat		underlies (301)				Natural	
[303]	Cut		GB (304-6)	300	300		Ditch Cut	
304	Pit		to [303]	↓	↓		Ditch Pit	
305	↓		↓	↓	↓		↓	
306	↓		↓	↓	↓		↓	
[307]	Cut		GB (308)	301			Pit Cut	
308	Pit		to [307]	↓			Pit Pit	
[309]	Cut		GB (310-12)	303			Pit Cut	
310	Pit		to [309]	↓			Pit Pit	
311	↓		↓	↓	↓		↓	
312	↓		↓	↓	↓		↓	
[313]	Cut		GB (314)	302			Ditch Cut	
314	Pit		to [313]	↓			↓ Pit	
[315]	Cut		GB (316)				Ditch Cut?	
316	Pit		to [315]				Pit	
[317]	Cut		GB (318)				PH cut?	
[318]	Pit		to [317]				PH Pit	
[319]	Cut		GB (320)				Linear Cut	
320	Pit		to [319]				↓ Pit	
[321]	Cut		GB (322)				Pit? Cut	
322	Pit		to [321]				↓ Pit	
[323]	Cut		GB (324)				Linear cut	
324	Pit		to [323]				↓ Pit	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

303

SITE *WEX4411*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch cut*Trench *3*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
 1. composition
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*300*Filled by: *(304) (305) (306)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

300

Part of:

1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
 1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. bonding
 5. joints
 6. recess
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. *f. 13-15*Cuts: *(302) Nat*Neg No. *12-13*

Fill of:

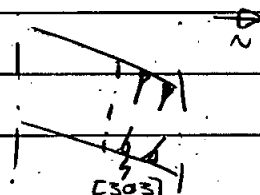
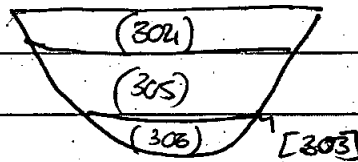
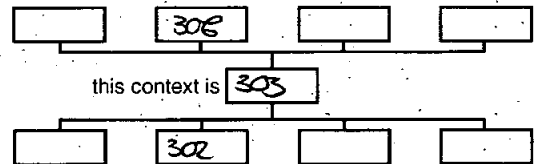
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 *Linear NE-SW*
- 2 *concave - v' shaped base / steeply sloped sides*
- 3 *0.88m wide x 0.5m wide flat x 0.36m deep*
- 4 *→*
- 5 */*
- 6 *304, 305, 306*
- 7 */*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear cut - Probably a ditch. Possibly used as a field boundary or drainage ditch contained Bent Flint + Pot - Possibly Bronze Age in date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples
Date *15/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

304

SITE *WEXUG11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch
G.II*Trench *3*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(301) subsoil*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

300

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(305)*

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[303]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- ~~DEPOSIT:~~
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. location
 6. fillings
 7. other comments
- ~~MASONRY:~~
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions around
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 *Moderate - lim*2 *Med-light Orange Brn*this context is *304*3 *Fill*4 */*5+6 *0.8m wide x 0.5m long slot x 0.12m deep*7 */*8 *Mottled - Noz*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Top secondary accumulative G.II Ditch fill - infilled to die
to low energy naturally accumulative sediments*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *AD*◇ Samples *1*Date *15/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

305

SITE
WEX9411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
Ditch
L.N.

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (304)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

300

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (306)

1. shape in plan
2. rise/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [303]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Moderate - Pink

2 Mid - light Gray

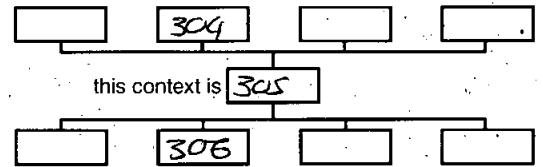
3 Silt

4 /

St6 0.70m wide x 0.50m long slot x 0.15m deep

7 /

8 Mottled - hot



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulative Ditch - ~~accumulated~~ ^{accumulated} due to natural
low energy processes

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *ABC* Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

306

SITE *WEXCELL*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch
Fill*Trench *3*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(305)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

300

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[303]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

[Handwritten scribbles]

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fills
7. other comments

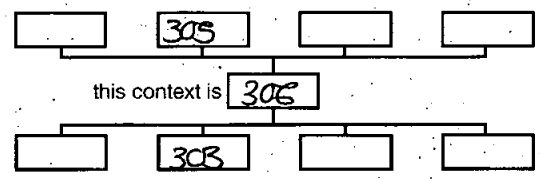
MASONRY*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 *Arm.*
- 2 *Mid orange Mottled Brn*
- 3 *Fill*
- 4 */*
- 5+6 *0.4cm wide x 0.5cm long slot x 0.08m deep*
- 7 */*
- 8 *Mattack - hand - flat*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulation fill - formed due to weathering / erosion on the sides of ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *ASC*
 Samples
Date *15/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

307

SITE
WEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit
cut

Trench 5

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 4

~~1. context
2. location
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. stratigraphy
7. comments
8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by: (308)

Section No.

Same as:

301

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. joint 6. faces
7. mortar
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments~~

Slide No. } F.1 - 1618

Cuts: Nat (302)

Neg No. } Dim - 14-15

Fill of:

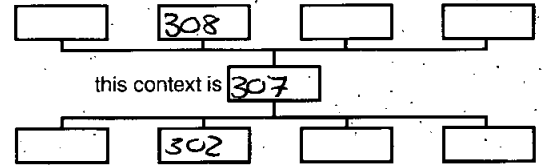
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

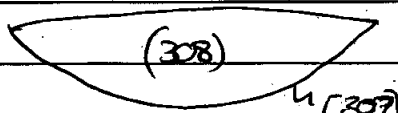
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Circular
- 2 concave - flat base / gently sloping sides
- 3 0.72m wide x 0.60m long x 0.18m deep



4 ● →

5 /



6 308



7 /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Small & Circular Pit cut - edge adjacent to [321] which could be a similar sized pit - most in Banile now ever. Unknown function or date of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AX

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/14

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

308

SITE Wexham

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit
RillTrench 3Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (301) subsail

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

301

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [307]

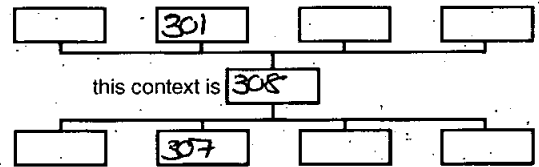
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- [Handwritten scribbles]*
1. made in place
 2. base / side / top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. shape
 5. location
 6. fill pos
 7. other comments
- MASONRY
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing / bond
 5. joint
 6. joints
 7. bond
 8. dimensions eg height
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | firm2 | med Brann Gray3 | Silt4 | /5 | 0.72m wide x 0.6m long x 0.15m deep7 | /8 | Mattock + gravel - Not

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary pit cut - filled due to naturally
water borne (low energy) sediment infilling pit

accumulating
~~cutting~~

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 15/1/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

30a

SITE *WEXC11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit
Cut*Trench *3*Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. inclusions
6. notes
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*303*Filled by: *(310)(311)(312)*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing/bond
5. form
6. bees
7. pood
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *f.1 22-24*Cuts: *next (302) + (314)*Neg No. *D111 18-19*

Fill of:

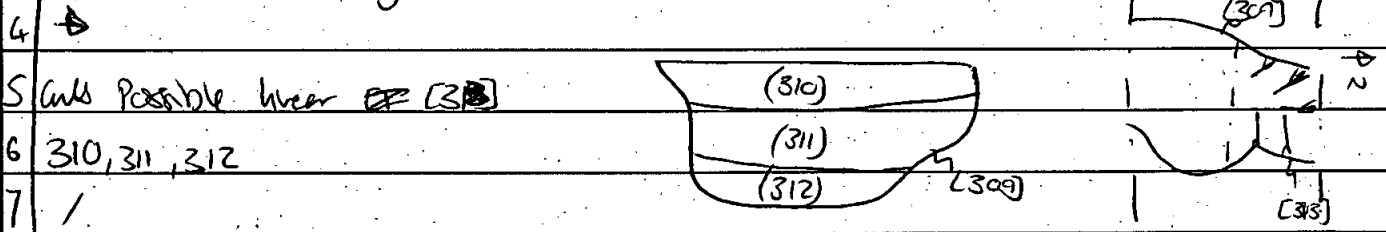
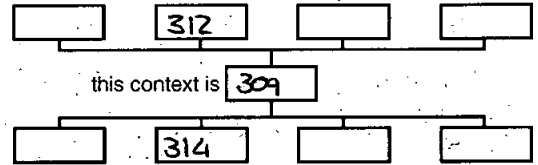
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 *Excavated Roughly circular*
- 2 *concave - flat base / steep - near vertical sides*
- 3 *1.96m wide x 2m length horizon x 0.64m deep*
- 4 *→*
- 5 *Cuts possible linear [313]*
- 6 *310, 311, 312*
- 7 */*



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Large Pit Cut - unknown function or date. Pot + Burnt Plant recovered.
Appears to cut linear [313] - hard to tell in situ*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *APL*
 Samples
Date *15/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

310

SITE Wexham

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fillTrench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (301) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

303

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. notes
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (311)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: L309

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | firm - Moderate2 | light - mid Gray3 | 8"it4 | 5% charcoal5+6 | 1.96m wide x 0.30m deep7 | /8 | Mattick - Nat. + wetthis context is 310

Interpretation/Discussion:

Top secondary accumulative Pit fill - accumulated due to natural processes.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder AX
 Samples
Date 15/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

311

SITE WEXGELL

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit
fillTrench 3Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (310)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

303

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [307]

Matrix location

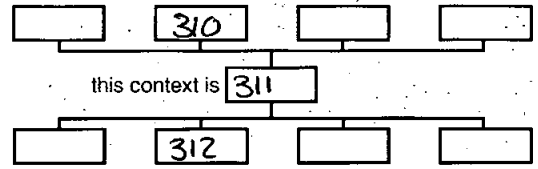
Relationships uncertain

- ~~DEPOSIT:~~
1. shape in plan
 2. use/size/depth profile
 3. impression and depth
 4. sketch
 5. location
 6. in pits
 7. other comments
- ~~MASONRY:~~
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. colour/light
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Moderate brown
- 2 light brown-orange
- 3 silt
- 4 /



5+6) 1.62m base wide x 0.27m deep

8 Mattock - not wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary Pit fill - accumulated due to natural low energy processes

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [x] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

312

SITE WEXGILL

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fillTrench 3Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (311)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

303

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [309]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

[Scribbled out text]

DEPOSIT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. level
5. composition
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Moderate

2 | Mid Grey

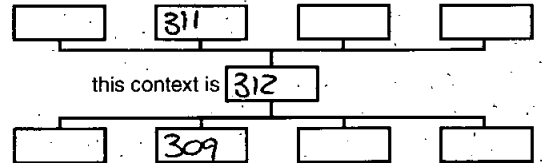
3 | fill

4 | 5% charcoal

5+6 | 1.22m wide x 0.08m deep

7 | /

8 | Mattock + gravel - Hot + wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of pit - Represents first initial silting + erosion of the sides of the pit by water actions

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder AK SamplesDate 15/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

33

SITE
WEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
Poss. Ditch
Cut

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

300

Cut by: [309]

Filled by: (34)

Section No.

302

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. f. 1 19-21

Cuts: next (302)

Neg No. Dili 16-17

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

[Handwritten scribbles]

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

[Handwritten scribbles]

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 linear N-S

2 concave base / gently sloping sides

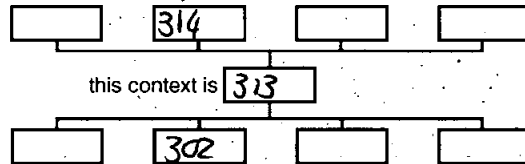
3 1.5m wide x 2m long in hand *mmmmmmmmmm*

4 *x 0.26m deep*

5 Cut by [309]

6 (314)

7



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably Ditch Cut - hard to tell - heavily truncated by [309]

Pl - obs obscured plan view view of trench

Possible boundary / drainage ditch, unknown Date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>AK</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>15/8/11</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

314

SITE Wexhall

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Dirk G.IITrench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (301) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: [309]300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

302

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. stretch
5. infraction
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

MASONRY:

Level

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [300] [313]

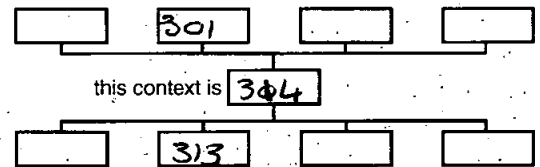
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Moderate - Blim
- 2 | Midlight Gray Bit Brann
- 3 | 8H
- 4 | /
- 5+6 | 1.80m wide x 2m long in trench x 0.25m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | Matte - fair - hat - bit wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary char fill - accumulated due to natural processes.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder ABC
 Samples
Date 15/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

315

SITE
WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
~~cut~~
cut

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

1. composition
2. colour
3. composition
4. position
5. thickness
6. texture
7. comments
8. in plan & alignment

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by: (316)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: nat (302)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

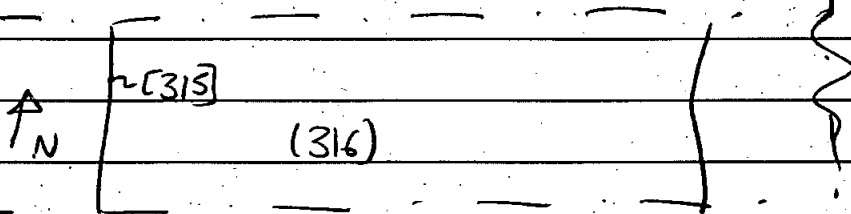
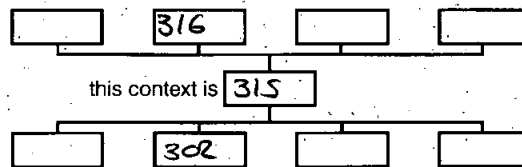
Relationships uncertain

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 linear N-S
- 2 clear top profile / pinkish base / gently sloping sides
- 3 9.80m wide x 2m long in trench x 0.30m d
- 4
- 5
- 6 (316)
- 7 Un ex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Like a very large linear - boundary either of a series of cuts cutting down that would follow the same alignment + have similar top hills. Recording of ditches suggest a long standing boundary in the landscape

Investigated with machine - fairly flat dip in natural that has accumulated naturally occurring sediment - not a ditch - deeper at east end. ASL 17/8/11

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder AX
Date 15/8/11
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

316

SITE WEX9411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~Grill~~ Gill

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (301) ~~Subsoil~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

300

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [315]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Firm - Moderate

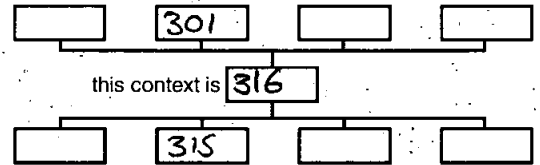
2 | Light - Mid Grey

3 | Gill

4 | ~~Dark Brown~~

5 | 9.8cm wide x 2cm long in trench x 0.3cm deep

7 |

8 | ~~One~~ machine excavated

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~On top of secondary hill of the land very composed of red soil top with all deposited naturally by fairly low energy processes.~~

Accumulation of naturally occurring sediments that has settled into a dip in the natural ASL 17/8/11

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] ~~Bent~~

△ Small Finds

Recorder *AR*

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

317

SITE Wex9411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post post hole cutTrench 3Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

300Filled by: (318)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

302/

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (302)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/board
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 1

Fill of:

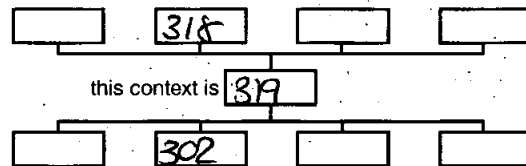
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Circular
- 2 clear-chiffus top profile
- 3 0.60m wide x 0.55m long
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (318)
- 7 linear



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Post hole cut - or a smear from [315] is small segment of [315] top hill (316) got displaced whilst mucking and settled into slight & circular void in network.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 15/6/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

318

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pass. Post
wde fill

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (301) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

301

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 317

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Grim - Moderate

2 | Mod - light Grey

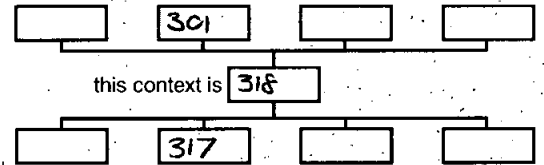
3 | fill

4 | /

5+6 | 0.60m wide x 0.55m long

7 | /

8 | Unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Secondary~~ secondary ~~accumulation~~ accumulative fill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

319

SITE
WEX911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
Linear
cutTrench
3Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. composition
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by: (320)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

/

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colouring/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. tops
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (302) nat

Neg No.

Fill of:

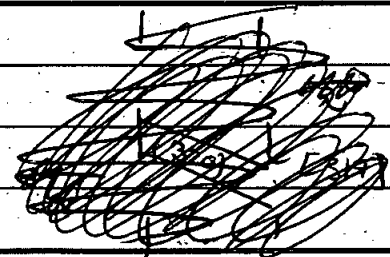
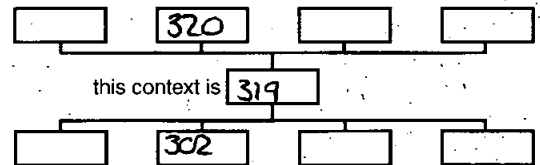
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Linear ~~NE-S~~ N-S
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 2m long in strat x ~~width~~ 0.6m wide
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (320)
- 7 Unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Gully / small ditch cut - unexcavated. Unknown provenance
- possibly used for drainage + ~~date~~ date unknown

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AX

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

320

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear Gill

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (301) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. /

Fill of: [319]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

1. size in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. lit pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of surfaces
4. coursing/joints
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Grim - Moderate

2 | light grey

3 | silt

4 | /

5+6 | 2m long in trench x 0.6cm wide

7 | /

8 | Unex



this context is 320



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulation gully/linear fill. Accumulated due to natural low energy processes.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ASL

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

321

SITE WEX911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit 2
CutTrench 3Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

300

Cut by:

Filled by: (322)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments~~

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (302)

Neg No.

Fill of:

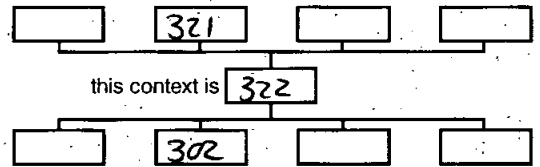
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Half circle - Rest in bundle
- 2 clear top profile.
- 3 1m wide x 0.7m long in trench
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (322)
- 7 Unexc



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Pit cut - Rest in bundle - unknown Date or function
- unexcavated

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder AKL SamplesDate 15/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

322

SITE
WEXG411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
BSS Pit
L11

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (301) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

300

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. courting/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [321]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Moderate - firm

2 Mid - light grey

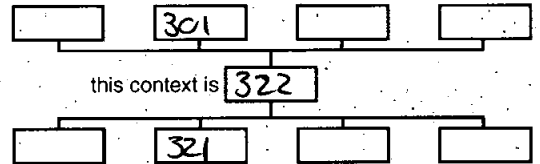
3 BH

4 /

5+6 1m wide x 0-7cm long in slot

7 /

8 unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulation fill - accumulated due to natural processes

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples

Date 15/6/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

323

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear Cut

Trench 3

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

REPORT

1. description

2. location

3. composition

4. inclusion

5. thickness

6. extent

7. comments

8. Method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

300

Cut by:

Filled by: (324)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (302) Not

STRATIGRAPHY:

1. materials

2. size of bricks etc

3. material of stones

4. coursing/bond

5. form

6. faces

7. bond

8. dimensions as found

9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

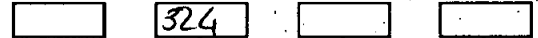
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Linear NE-SW
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 2m long in trench 4 x 0.40m wide
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (324)
- 7 Linear



this context is 323



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Gully Cut - Probably used for Draining
unexcavated

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder AJC

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

324

SITE *WEXAG 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Linear Gill*Trench *3*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(301)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

300

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *(323)*

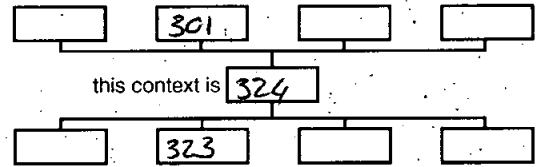
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Am - Moderate.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Med - Light Grey Bit Brn</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bit</i> |
| 4 | <i>/</i> |
| 5+6 | <i>2m long in trench x 0.4m wide</i> |
| 7 | <i>/</i> |
| 8 | <i>Un ex</i> |



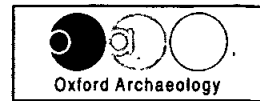
Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary ~~and~~ possible Gully fill - natural accumulation of sediments created context

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *AJK*
 Samples
Date *13/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXGG II		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET			Trench No. 4	
Trench orientation E-W.		Grid reference			Field No.	
Length 50	Width 2-	Average depth to top of natural		Was archaeology present? Yes		
Plan Nos? 400		Section Nos? 400 401 402		Were finds recovered? Yes		
<p>If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary:</p>						
Context check list / Descriptions						
Context No.	Description					
400	Present topsoil/ploughsoil mid brown sandy silt 0.26. 1.1m					
401	Compact light brown sandy silt 0.20. 1.1m					
402	Pit fill FO 403					
403	Pit					
404	Ditch fill FO 405					
405	Ditch					
406	Pit fill ? FO 407.					
407	Pit					
408	Fill, dark brown sandy silt FO (409)					} unexcavated.
409	possible tree disturbance.					
410	Fill light brown sandy silt FO (411)					} unexcavated.
411	Possible pit (not very clear)					
412	FA v. dark brown sandy silt FO (413)					unexcavated.
418	Natural (describe) Compact orange brown sandy silt					
Brief description of archaeology/comments						
1 N-S ditch (405) (bricks (flint + burnt flint), heavily root disturbed may even be tree disturbance (it had a very dark fill like possible tree disturbances (409) (413) (417)						
3 Pits (403) - very light coloured fill (bricks pot + burnt flint)						
(407) - very light coloured sterile fill (no finds).						
(411) - probably not real.						
1 Pit - (415) - very dark coloured fill similar to the tree disturbances.						
					Recorder CB	
					Date 12.8.11.	

Film
 BW 2 7-18
 DIGI 24-31



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

402

SITE WEXG6-11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench 4

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 401

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

400

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

400

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 403

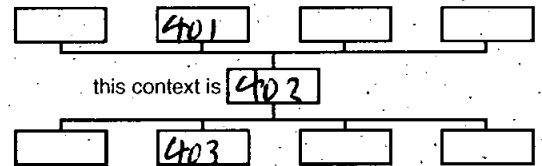
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) compact
- 2) light yellow brown
- 3) sandy silt
- 4) 1% charcoal flecks
- 5) 0.14-1mm
- 6) 0.90 x 0.80
- 7)
- 8) reworked by mattock, + ~~mattock~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very light coloured fill of pit [403].

Finds: 1 very abraded shard of pot, burnt flint

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 12.8.11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

403

SITE WEX66-11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PitTrench AContext Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

400Filled by: 402

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

400

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.61 26-7.Cuts: 418Neg No. 2:10-12

Fill of:

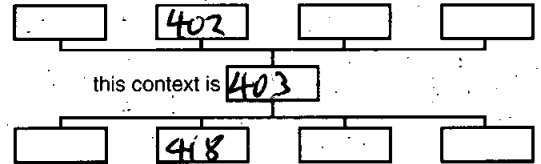
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) subrectangular
- 2) sides slope 60° base is flat
- 3) 0.90m x 0.80m x 0.14m (deep)
- 4) -
- 5) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 4036) filled with 402

7)

8)

Interpretation/Discussion:

A small shallow pit. It had a very light coloured fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder CR SamplesDate 12.8.11 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

404

SITE WEXGG 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch FH

Trench A

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 401

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

400

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

401

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 405

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Compact

2) dark brown

3) sandy silt

4) -

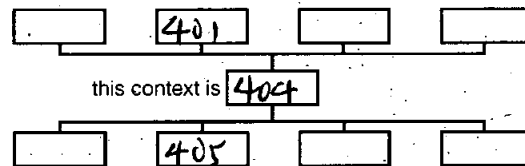
5) 0-40.

6) 2- x 1-10-

7)

8) sectioned by muck

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very dark fill of field boundary (?) ditch. [405]

Finds: ~~flint~~ flint + burnt flint

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 12.8.11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

405

SITE WEXGC 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench A

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

400

Cut by:

Filled by: 404

Section No.

401

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0161: 28-9.

Cuts: 418

Neg No. 2: 13-15

Fill of:

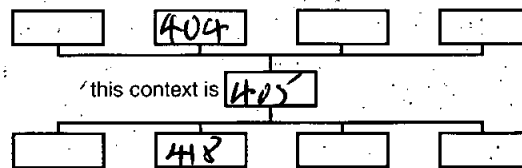
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) steep sided, irregular base
- 3) 2 x 1.10 x 0.40 (deep)
- 4)
- 5)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1) filled with (404)

2)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably a recent field boundary ditch
 It had a very dark fill but it was very compact
 & was definitely overlain by the subsoil.
 Its base was very disturbed (probably by tree-roots
 - the whole feature may be tree disturbance.)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder Ce

 Samples

Date 12.8.4

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

406

SITE WEXGG II

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE AT Fill?

Trench 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 401

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

400

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

402

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 407

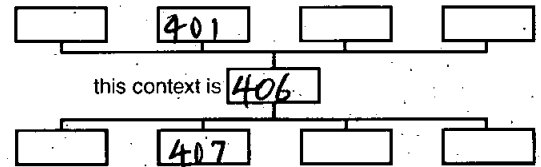
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) compact
- 2) mottled light brown / mid brown
- 3) sandy silt
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.18. thick

6) 0.90. x 0.75.

7)

8) rectified by method.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [407]

no finds, very clean sterile fill.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 12.8.11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 407

SITE WEXCG-11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit?

Trench 4

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

400

Cut by:

Filled by: 406

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

402

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D161 30-1

Cuts:

418

Neg No. 2: 16-18

Fill of:

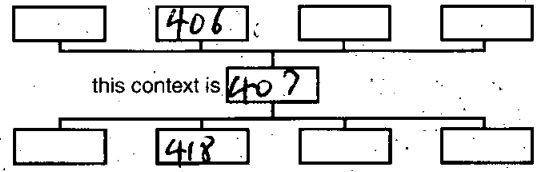
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Subrectangular
- 2) steep sided, flat base
- 3) 0.90 x 0.75 x 0.18 (deep)
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 406
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A possible pit. It had a very clean sterile fill with no inclusions or finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder CR

Samples

Date 12.8.11

Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEX 49 11		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 5
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 48.5m	Width 2.00m	Average depth to top of natural 0-34m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 500		Section Nos? 500 - 504		Were finds recovered? Yes

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description		
500	Present topsoil/ploughsoil	513	Cut of ditch
501	SUBSOIL VOID	514	Fill of ditch [513]
502	Natural	515	Cut of post hole
503	Ditch cut	516	Fill of post hole [515]
504	Ditch fill of [503]	517	Cut of pit/ditch terminus
505	Furrow cut	518	Fill of pit/ditch terminus [517]
506	Fill of furrow [505]		
507	Tree hole		
508	Fill of tree hole [507]		
509	Cut of pit		
510	Fill of pit [509]		
511	Cut of post hole		
512	Fill of post hole [511]		
	Natural (describe) BRICK EARTH: Firm, dark brown/orange. Silty clay.		

Brief description of archaeology/comments

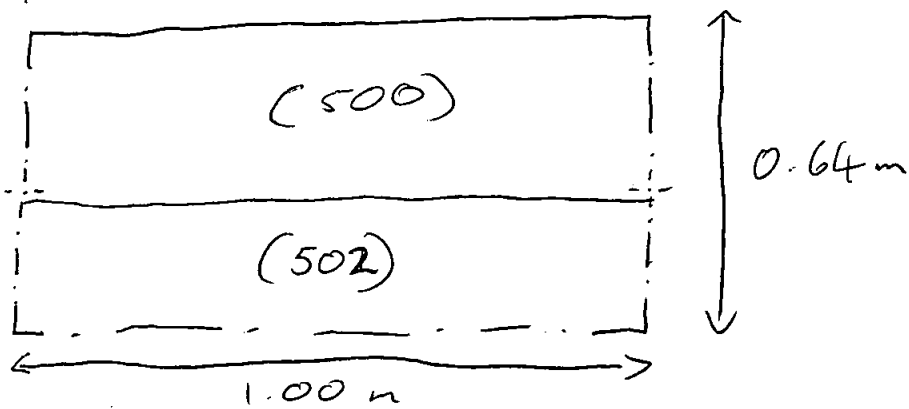
~~One E-V ditch, [503]~~. One NE-SW furrow^[505]. One tree hole, [507]. Two postholes (one unexcavated), [511] [515]. Two E-V ditches (one unexcavated) [503] [513]. One pit, [509]. One possible pit or ditch terminus, aligned NW-SE (unexcavated).

Photos: X6; 10-30

Diags; 120-133

Recorder TB

Date





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **500**

SITE **Uex 99 11**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench **5**

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: —

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(502)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **Digi-130-133**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. ***6, 25-30**

Fill of:

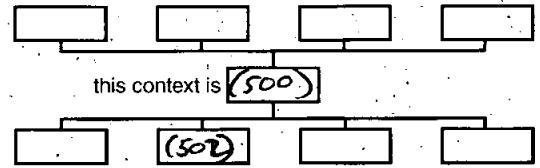
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① **silt**
- ② **dark grey brown**
- ③ **clayey silt**
- ④ **Frequent small stone**
- ⑤ **between**
- ⑥ ⑦ **-**
- ⑧ **Machine**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Topsoil.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **TB**

◇ Samples

Date **16/8/11**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials:



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

502

SITE *Ux09011*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *LAYER*Trench *5*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~(500)~~ *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. *500*Cut by: *[503] [505] [507] [509] [511] [513] [515] [517]*

Filled by:

Section No. */*

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

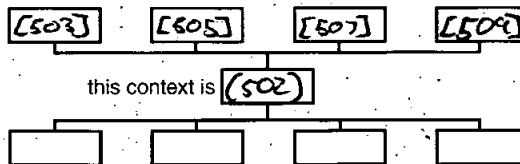
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*① Flm**② Dark brown orange**③ silty clay*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural brickearth

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T13* SamplesDate *17/8/11* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

503

SITE VEXCGR 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch CutTrench 5Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (500)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: (504)

Section No.

500

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digs - 128+129Cuts: (502)Neg No. *6, 22-24

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Linear② rounded/straight, steep/√ shaped.③ 1.56m N-S, 0.65m E-U, 0.47m deep.

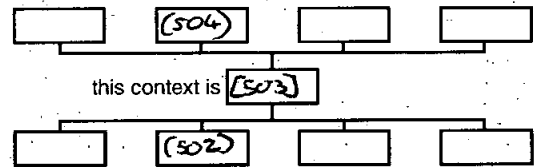
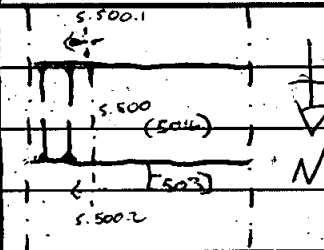
④ →

⑤ by machine, ≈ 0.20m⑥ (504)

⑦

~~⑧ by machine, ≈ 0.20m~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is (503)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running E-U roughly 12m from north end ofTrench ⑤ Possible boundary / drainage ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TJS

◇ Samples

Date 17/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

504

SITE *W29911*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch fill*Trench *S*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent /
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

500

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(502)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. course/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *061-128+129*

Cuts:

Neg No. **6; 22-24*Fill of: *[503]*

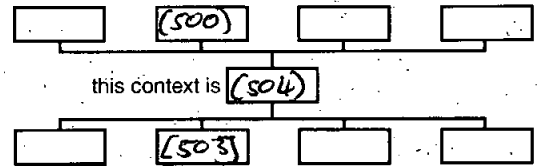
Matrix location.

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm
- ② Mid *honey orange*
- ③ Clayey silt
- ④ Occasional small + medium stone. Rare charcoal
- ⑤ 0.67m ⑥ 1.56m N-S, 0.65m E-W
- ⑦ -
- ⑧ Mattock + trowel. Dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular, homogeneous fill of ditch. Contained 2 pieces of pot, one possibly Iron Age, the other, green glaze Medieval.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *T13*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

505

SITE *DEXC44 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*Furrow cut*Trench *5*Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: *(506)*

Section No.

501

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Deg 1264127*Cuts: *(502)*Neg No. *26, 19-21*

Fill of:

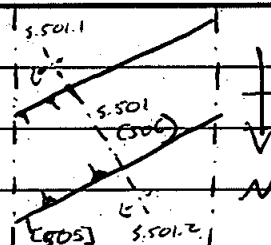
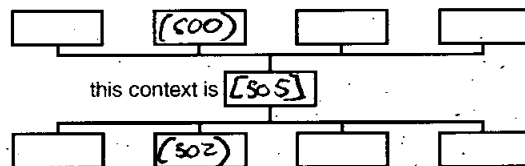
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Linear*② *Flat/shallow/ — shaped.*③ *1-30m NE-SW, 0.92m SE-NW, 0.09m deep.*④ *→*⑤ *by machine.*⑥ *(506)*⑦ *-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX




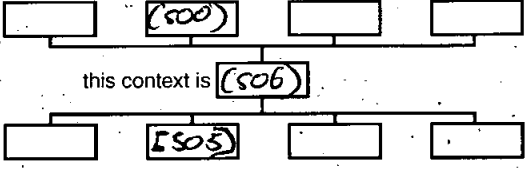
Interpretation/Discussion:

Shallow remnants of furrow. No dating.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T13* SamplesDate *17/8/11* Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 506	
SITE WEXCG 11		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Furrow fill	
Trench 5		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (500)		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. 500		Cut by:		2. colour	
		Filled by:		3. composition	
Section No. 501		Same as:		4. inclusion	
		Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		6. extent	
		Overlies: (502)		7. comments	
Level		Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No. DG1 - 126 + 127		Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No. 26; 19-21		Fill of: [505]		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
				3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill nos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form	
				6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Firm					
② Mid brown orange.					
③ silty clay.					
④ Occasional gravel.					
⑤ 0.09m ⑥ 1.30m NE-SU, 0.92m SE-NU					
⑦ -					
⑧ Matlock + gravel. Dry.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Singular, homogenous fill of furrow. No pot recovered.					
Probably a secondary deposit.					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass []					
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder TR	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 17/8/11	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

507

SITE *VE200011*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Tree Bole*Trench *5*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: *(508)*

Section No.

502

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *D23**124+125*Cuts: *(502)*Neg No. *#6; 16-18*

Fill of:

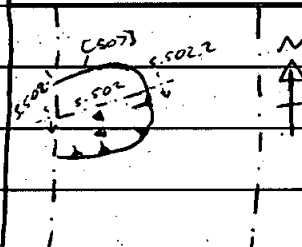
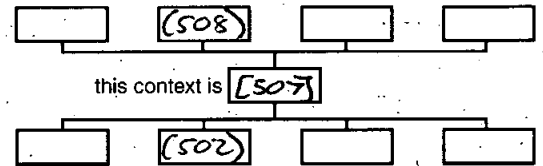
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① *Sub ~~excavation~~ rectangular*
- ② *Irregular / concave, steep / ~~irregular~~ irregular*
- ③ *100m NE-SW, 1.20m NW-SE, 0.32m deep.*
- ④ *->*
- ⑤ *by machine*
- ⑥ *(508)*
- ⑦ *-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable tree bole (or irregular pit) that runs into the western section of trench 5. No dating recovered.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *T13*
 Samples
Date *17/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

508

SITE WEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Tree bole sill*

Trench 5

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (500)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

502

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/dep/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (502)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig 1 - 124+125

Cuts:

Neg No. 26/16-18

Fill of: [507]

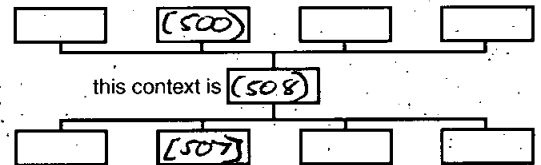
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm
- ② Mid-light brown/orange
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Frequent manganese. Occasional small stone.
- ⑤ 0.32m ⑥ 1.00m NE-SW, 1.20m NW-SE
- ⑦ -
- ⑧ Mattock + trowel. Dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular, homogenous sill of tree bole. No dating.
Probably a secondary deposit.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder TB

 Samples

Date 17/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

509

SITE *WEXGG II*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit cut*Trench *5*Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: *(510)*

Section No.

503

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *0281-122+123*Cuts: *(502)*Neg No. **6, 13-15*

Fill of:

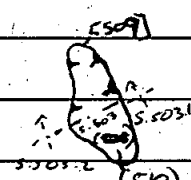
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① *Subsoil.*
- ② *rounded/concrete, shallow / \smile shaped.*
- ③ *1.80m NW-SE, 0.74 NE-SW, 0.10m deep*
- ④ *->*
- ⑤ *by machine*
- ⑥ *(510)*
- ⑦ *-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is *(509)*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut or shallow pit. No dating.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *TTB* SamplesDate *17/8/11* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

510

SITE WEXC4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE pot fillTrench 5Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (500)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

503

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape / plan
2. base / sides / top profile
3. dimensions and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (502)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colour / bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0-3, 122+123

Cuts:

Neg No. *6, 13-15Fill of: [509]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Light brown orange

③ Silty clay

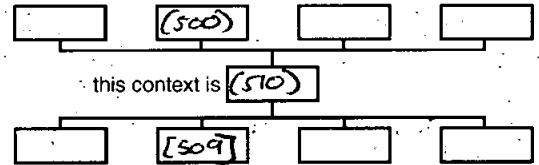
④ Frequent manganese.

⑤ 0.10m ⑥ 1.80m NW-SE, 0.74m NE-SU

⑦ -

⑧ Mallock + gravel. Dry.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular, homogenous, sterile fill of pot. Nodating.Probably a secondary deposit.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TB

◇ Samples

Date 17/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

511

SITE WEX 9611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post Hole Cut*Trench *5*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: *(512)*

Section No.

504

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colour/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *D41-120+121*Cuts: *(502)*Neg No. *#6; 10-12*

Fill of:

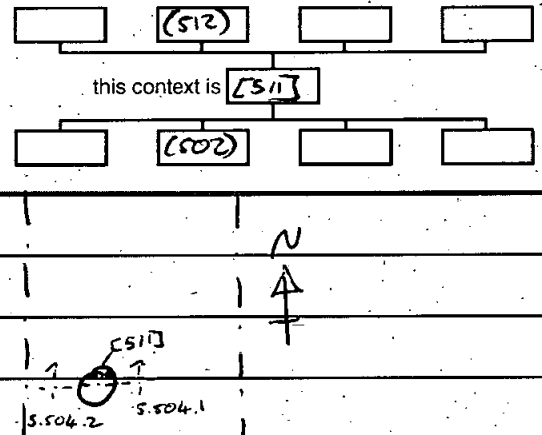
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① *Circular*
- ② *rounded/concrete, shallow / ~ shaped.*
- ③ *0.40m diameter x 0.08m deep.*
- ④ *->*
- ⑤ *big machine.*
- ⑥ *(512)*
- ⑦ *-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Cut of small post hole towards south end of trench 5.**No datings.*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TC3*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

512

SITE *WEXG 41*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole fill*

Trench *5*

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. *500*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. *504*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(502)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *PLS 120 & 121*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg. No. *X6; 10-12*

Fill of: *[511]*

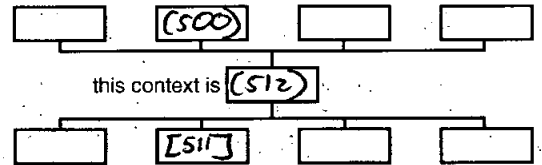
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm
- ② Light brown/grey
- ③ Clayey silt.
- ④ Bone charcoal. Moderate manganese.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- Occasional gravel.*
- ⑤ 0.08m
 - ⑥ 0.40 diameter.

- ⑦ -
- ⑧ Travel. Dry.

Interpretation/Discussion: *Singular, homogenous, sterile fill of post hole. Probably a secondary deposit.*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>743</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>17/8/11</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

513

SITE *WEXGA II*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch cut*Trench *5*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: *(514)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *(502)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

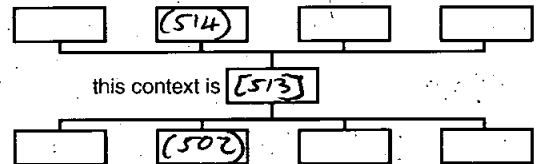
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Linear*② *-*③ *2.00m E-W, 1.55m N-S*④ *-*⑤ *by machine*⑥ *(514)*⑦ *-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Boundary ditch. Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TB*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

514

SITE *NE20011*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*ditch fill*Trench *5*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(502)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[513]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm.

② Mid brown orange.

③ Silty clay.

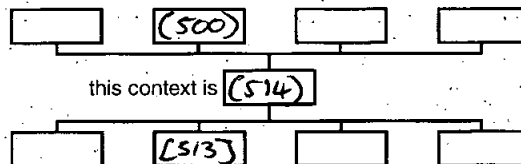
④ -

⑤ - ⑥ 200m E-W, 1.55m N-S.

⑦ -

⑧ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of boundary ditch. unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TB*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.:

515

SITE VE00911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole cutTrench 5Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (500)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: (516)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colouring/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 1/6 (502)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Circular

② -

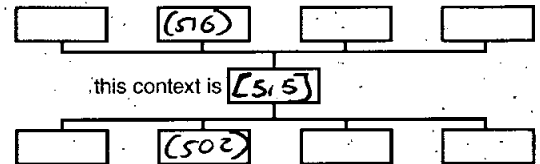
③ 0.45m diameter

④ -

⑤ by machine⑥ (516)

⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is [515]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole. Unexcavated

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder T13

◇ Samples

Date 17/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

516

SITE *Hexc 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole fill*Trench *S*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

—

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(502)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[515]*

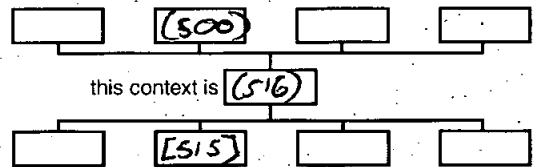
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Firm*② *Light brown orange*③ *silty clay*④ *—*⑤ - ⑥ *0.45m diameter*⑦ *—*⑧ *—*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole fill. Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TB*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

517

SITE *Wexham*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

pit / ditch terminus
*cut*Trench *5*Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by: *(518)*

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *(502)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Sub oval*

② -

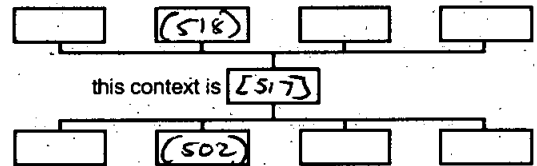
③ *1.65m NW-SE, 1.10m NE-SW*

④ -

⑤ *by machine*⑥ *(518)*

⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Pit? Possible ditch terminus. Unexcavated.**Located at south end of trench.*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TIB*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

518

SITE *WEXGA 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*Pit / ditch fill*Trench *5*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(500)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(502)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[S17]*

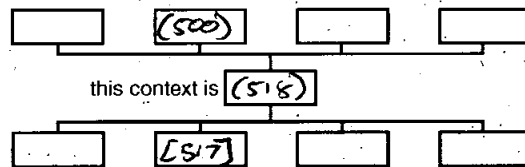
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*① Firm**② Light brown/orange**③ silty clay**④ -**⑤ - ⑥ 1.65m NW-SE, 1.10m NE-SW**⑦ -**⑧ -*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit / ditch terminus fill. Unexcavated

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

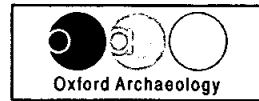
Recorder *T13*

◇ Samples

Date *17/8/11*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEX9911		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 600
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.44m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 600	Section Nos? 600 - 604		Were finds recovered? No Yes	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
600	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : mid greyish brown sandy silt 0.23m
601	SUBSOIL : light orangey brown clayey silt 0.21m
[603]	DITCH
604	DITCH FILL
605	DITCH
606	DITCH FILL
607	POST HOLE
608	POST HOLE FILL
609	DITCH
610	DITCH FILL.
611	U/Ex FURROW
612	U/Ex FURROW
602	Natural (describe) : light orangey grey silty sand

Brief description of archaeology/comments

* Trench contains several ditches, some land drains and service ditches and 1 post hole.
 * Only flint finds recovered, which are burnt but do not appear worked.
 * Natural is very difficult to see features in under current weather conditions (v. dry + sunny)

F. 2 + 3 dug. 40 - 51	Recorder KM + PL
	Date 15/8/2011



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[603]

SITE WEXGG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench 6

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

600

Cut by:

Filled by: (604)

Section No.

601

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F.3

Cuts: (602)

Neg. No. dig. 48-9

Fill of:

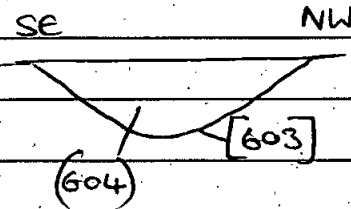
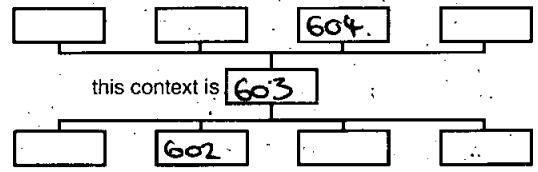
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear: NE-SW
2. rounded / moderate ~ 30° / diffuse
3. 1.18m wide / 0.30m deep
4. →
5. —
6. (604)
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

linear ditch running NE-SW
Probably prehistoric

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder KM

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(604)

SITE WEXCG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
Fill

Trench 6

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (601)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

600

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

601

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

F.3

Cuts:

Dig No.

dig 46-47

Fill of:

[603]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. hard

2. very light orangey grey.

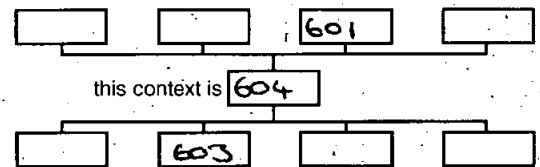
3. silty sand.

4. —

5. contained by [603]

6. " "

7. — 8. mattock / v. dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

* only fill of ditch [603]

* result of silting from surrounding soils

* 8 1 piece of burnt flint.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder KM

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **605**SITE **WEX6611**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT: ~~1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

600Filled by: **(606)**CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

6032

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSlide No. **F: 3**Cuts: **(602)**Neg. No. **dig. 46-47**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear NE-SW 2. base - narrow, concave, sides - steep, regular base - sharp.

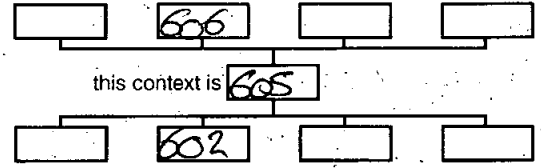
3. NE-SW 2.55m \pm , NW-SE 0.88m
 \downarrow 0.3m

4. **(606)**

5. **(605)**

6. **(606)** \pm 0.8m \pm

7. Edges diffuse \rightarrow Cut by road/lost road furrow



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of linear ditch, probably for drainage / boundary definition. Possibly prehistoric. Same alignment as **[603]** c. 5m to North.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **RZ** SamplesDate **15/8/11** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

606

SITE WEX 6011

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Secondary
Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (601)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

600

Cut by: Poor Mad (and Furrow (under))

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

602

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (602)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

F. 3

Cuts:

Neg. No.

dig. 46-47

Fill of: [605]

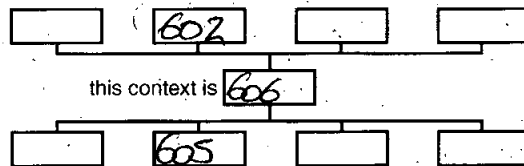
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Compact. 2. Light-Orange-Grey.
 3. Silt-Sand. 4. Flint 10-20mm
 SA 2', S. 0.3m. 6. NW-SE 0.88m
 NE-SW 2.35m, 7. / 8. Mottled, hot & Sunny.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

low energy accumulation of surrounding soil.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 15/10/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

607

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

600

Filled by: (608)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

603

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

F. 3

Cuts: (602)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

dig 44-5

Fill of:

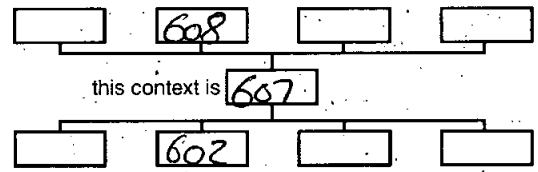
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2. Base - Flat, regular
Sides - steep, Bas - sharp.
3. Diam 0.23m, ↓ 0.06m.
4. 5. —
- (608) + 0.23m + (607) 6. (608)
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of small post hole, 0.3m SE of ditch [605].
Part of boundary?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder PZ
 Samples
Date 15/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **608**SITE **WEX6611**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE **Secondary Fill**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **(601)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

600

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

603

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: **(602)**

Level Butts:

Slide No. **F-3** Cuts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

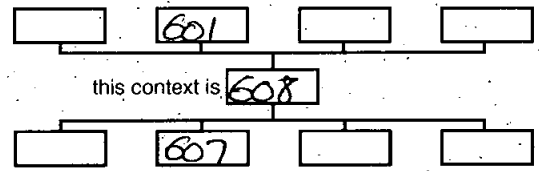
Neg No. **dig 44-5** Fill of: **[607]**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact.
2. Light-Orange-Grey
3. Silt-sand & manganese fleas
5. 0.06m
6. Diam 0.25m
7. —
8. Travel, hot & sunny.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Accumulative fill of post hole following removal of post

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **PK** SamplesDate **15/8/14** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

609

SITE WEXGQ11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *ditch*Trench **6**Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(610)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

600

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

604

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **F.3**Cuts: **(602)**Neg. No. **dig 42-3**

Fill of:

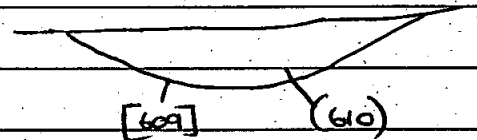
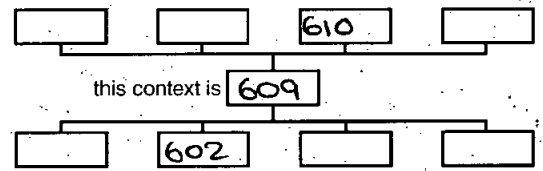
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear NE-SW
2. rounded / moderate ~30° / diffuse
3. 1.30m wide / 0.25m deep
4. →
5. -
6. (610)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

*linear ditch with one fill
Probably prehistoric*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **VM**

◇ Samples

Date **15/8/11**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(610)

SITE WEXCG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
Fill

Trench 6

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (601)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

600

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

604

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill voids
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F. 3

Cuts:

Neg No. dig. 42-3

Fill of: [609]

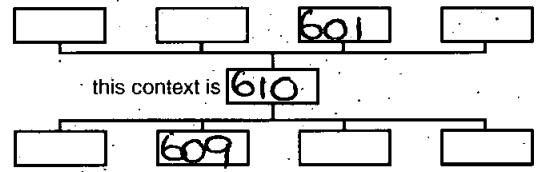
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. hard
2. mid greyish orange
3. silty sand
4. —



5. contained by [609]

6. " "

7. — 8. mattock / v. dry.

Interpretation/Discussion:

- * only fill of ditch [609]
- * very similar to natural
- * some flint (not worked)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [x] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder KM

◇ Samples

Date 15/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

611

SITE *WEX 6611*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE *Furrow*Trench *6*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(601)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

600

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(602)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

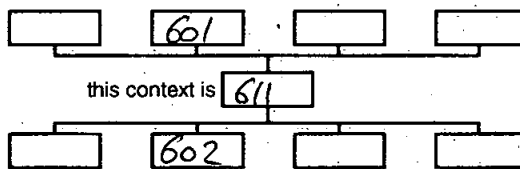
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- General number for unexcavated furrow



- NW-SE 2.7m +, NE-SW 0.95m

- Unexcavated as sample dug in other trenches.

- Ridge + Furrow visible on some alignment across field.

- Light-yellow-grey, Silt-Sand fill, natural silt accumulation.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *R*
 Samples
Date *16/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

612

SITE WEXGG II

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE FURROW

Trench 6

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (601)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

600

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.:

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (602)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- General number for unexcavated furrow.

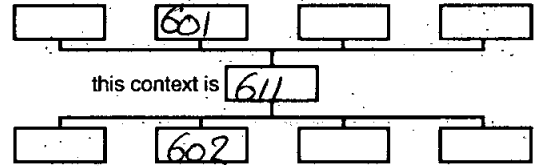
- NW-SE 2.3m +, NE-SW 1m

- Unexcavated as sample dug in other trenches

- Ridge + Furrow visible on same alignment across field.

- Light yellow-grey, compact sand-silt. Naturally accumulated fill.

Interpretation/Discussion:



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

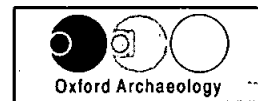
Recorder RL

 Samples

Date 18/5/11

 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXG11		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 7
Trench orientation East NORTH/SOUTH		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.40m	Was archaeology present? Yes.	
Plan Nos? 700		Section Nos? 700, 701, 702		Were finds recovered? Yes

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
700	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Greyish brown, friable silty loam Occasional pebble inclusions etc.
700 702	CUT OF RECTILINEAR FEATURE 0.28m deep
703	FILL OF RECTILINEAR FEATURE [702].
704	Subsoil - light grey silt 10% chalk. 0.24m deep
[705]	Linear cut NE-SW S. 701 OB (706-7)
706	Linear fill to [705]
707	↓ ↓ ↓
[708]	Linear cut NW-SE S. 702 OB (709)
709	Linear fill to [708] ↓
[710]	Linear cut unexc
711	↓ fill ↓
[712]	Linear cut ↓
713	↓ fill ↓
701	Natural (describe) light yellowish brown dry fairly friable, well compacted clayey silt.

Brief description of archaeology/comments

- 4 linear running NW-SE [702] [704] [710] [712] (702) excavated have been interpreted as Post Med/Med Ridge + Features.
- [710] is an ephemeral NE-SW linear unexcavated.
- [705] is a NE-SW linear - Possible Riedt boundary ditch - Finds recovered
- [708] is a NW-SE small linear - Possible gully.
- extended trench to cover Geophysics anomalies - Mod disturbance potential is 25m ~~to~~ E-W - leveled + Probs taken 17/8/11

Recorder ASL, JIM
Date 16/8/11

Digi 67-74
R. 4 1-11



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

702

SITE WEXG 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CutTrench 7Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (700)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

700

Cut by:

Filled by: (703)

Section No.

700

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 29.58 (string)

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 1: 32/33Cuts: (701)Neg No. 2: 19-21

Fill of:

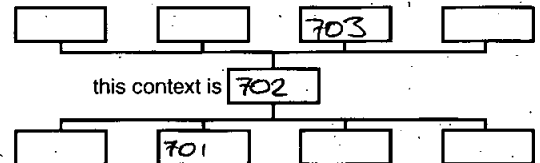
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

RECTILINEAR, SHALLOW, WITH FAIRLY FLAT BASE
(SLIGHT IRREGULAR UNDULATIONS), SHALLOW SIDE +
TOP PROFILE UP TO 9cm DEEP AT GREATEST DEPTH,



ALTHOUGH LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED BY

MACHINING AND, PARTICULARLY, BY PLOUGHING OVER A

LONG PERIOD FILLED BY (703). WIDTH OF FEATURE 1m20,
UNIFORM

WIDTH APPEARS TO BE FAIRLY, ALTHOUGH DIFFICULT TO SAY

Interpretation/Discussion:

DEFINITELY AS EDGES VERY UNCLEAR + DIFFICULT TO DEFINE
PRESUMED TO

CONTINUES TO RUN IN AN DIRECTION ON EITHER SIDE OF EVALUATION TRENCH

Cut of RECTILINEAR, SHALLOW FEATURE RUNNING IN AN NW/SE DIRECTION. APPEARS

TO BE THE TRUNCATED REMAINS OF A FURROW IN A MEDIEVAL/POSTMEDIEVAL

RIDGE AND FURROW SYSTEM, ALTHOUGH NO DATING EVIDENCE WAS RECOVERED FROM THE

FILL TO CORROBORATE VERY INDISTINCT FEATURE! IN SAME ALIGNMENT AS SEVERAL
OTHER, UNEXCAVATED LINEAR FEATURES DETECTED TO BE RUNNING ACROSS THIS TRENCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JM SamplesDate 12/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

703

SITE WEXHAM

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILLTrench 7Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 700

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

700

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

700

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

D141
Slide No.1: 32/33

Butts:

Cuts:

Neg No.

2: 19-21Fill of: [702]

Matrix location

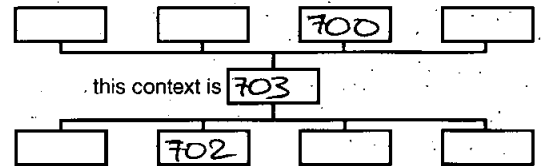
Relationships: uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/band
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

DRY, FRIABLE, WELL COMPACTED LIGHT YELLOWISHBROWN SILT. FORMS IRREGULAR SMALL CLOUDSWHEN BROKEN UP WELL SORTED, FEW INCLUSIONSNO FINDS RECOVERED DEPTH UP TO 9cm, 1.20m WIDE EXCAVATED BY HAND(MATTOK AND TROWEL), CONDITIONS DRY/SUNNY/ONCAST.

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SHALLOW RECTANGULAR FEATURE, THOUGHT TO BE A BURROW IN AMEDIEVAL/POST-MEDIEVAL RIGOLE + GURRAN SYSTEM. FILL VERY STERILE,WELL SORTED. VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL + DIFFICULT TO DEFINE EDGES-FEATURE OVER-CUT TO ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH EXTENT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder JCM SamplesDate 12/8/14 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

705

SITE Wex9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear cutTrench 7Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. composition
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. texture
7. comments
8. methods & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

700

Cut by:

Filled by: (706), (707)

Section No.

701

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. f.4 4-6Cuts: Nat (701)Neg No. D161 69-70

Fill of:

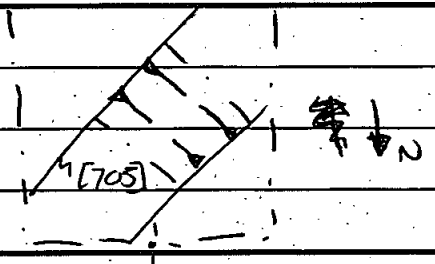
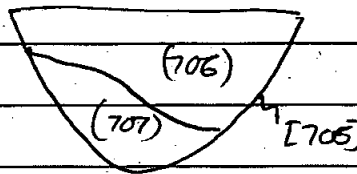
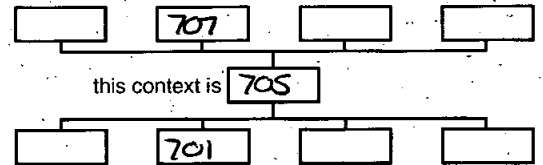
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 / Linear NE-SW
- 2 / concave base / steeply sloped sides
- 3 / 0.86m wide x 0.5m long slit x 0.34m deep
- 4 / →
- 5 / /
- 6 / 706, 707
- 7 / /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear ditch cut - Probably a field boundary - appears to be in alignment with an existing field boundary - perhaps a continuation of this boundary.

Pot recovered - appears to be fairly modern

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder AK

Samples

Date 16/8/11

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

706

SITE Wexham

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
FillTrench 7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (704) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

701

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (707)

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [705]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

~~1. shape in plan~~
~~2. base/sides/top profile~~
~~3. dimension and depth~~
~~4. sketch~~
~~5. compaction~~
~~6. fill pos~~
~~7. other comments~~

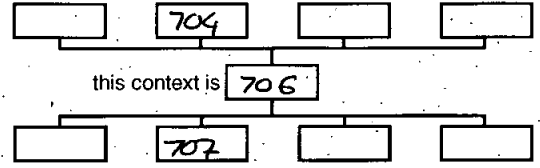
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. joints
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Arm
- 2 | light grey
- 3 | fill
- 4 | /
- 5+6 | 0.88m wide x 0.50m long in situ x 0.22m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | Mattock - fair



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top secondary accumulative Ditch Fill - Accumulated due to low energy natural processes

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint Stone [] Burnt stone Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples 2
Date 16/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

707

SITE WEXGG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
G11

Trench 7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (706)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

701

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. all nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [705]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. corse/joint
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Rim

2 | Mud orange Grey

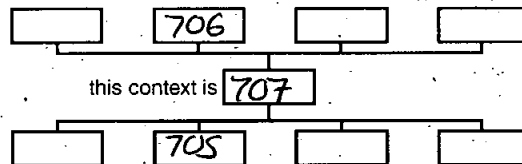
3 | Silt

4 | /

5+6 | 0.48m wide x 0.50m long in slot x 0.14m deep

7 | /

8 | Multicoloured + hummed - in fair



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of Ditch - Possibly context originated from an above ground feature ie bank which slipped into feature from an SE direction

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ABC

 Samples

Date 16/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

708

SITE *Wexhall*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Linear Cut*Trench *7*Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*700*Filled by: *(709)*

Section No.

Same as:

702

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *ZF.4 7-9*Cuts: *(701) natural*Neg No. *JM.1 71-2*

Fill of:

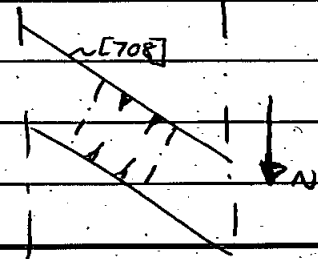
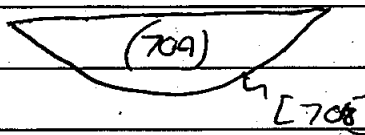
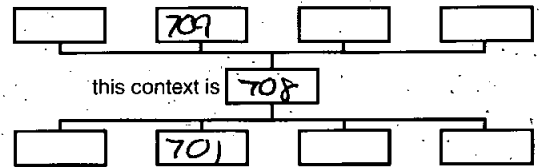
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | *Linear NE-SW*
- 2 | *concave base / gently sloping sides*
- 3 | *0.46m wide x 0.5cm long in flat x 0.12m deep*
- 4 | *∅*
- 5 | */*
- 6 | *(709)*
- 7 | */*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small thin ~~linear~~ linear - Possibly a gully - no dating evidence recovered.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *ADL*
 Samples
Date *16/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

709

SITE **WERRG11**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Gully G4**Trench **7**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(704) subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

700

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

702

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[708]**

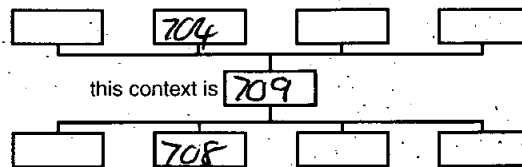
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- ~~CUT:~~
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. location
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments
- ~~MASONRY:~~
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | **Grm**2 | **Mud Orange Gray**3 | **Silt**4 | **/**5 | **0.46m wide x 0.5m long in slot x 0.12m deep**7 | **/**8 | **Mattock + trowel - pair**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary fill of Gully - accumulated due to low energy natural processes.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **AK**

◇ Samples

Date **16/8/11**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

710

SITE *Wexgall*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *linear cut*Trench *7*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. core location
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*700*Filled by: *(711)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. joint
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *(701) nat*

Neg No.

Fill of:

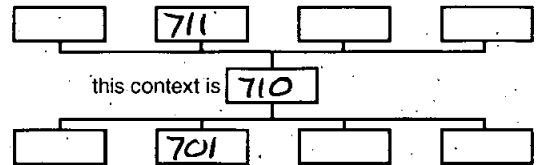
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain *[712]*

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. *linear NE-SW*
2. ~~diffuse~~ *diffuse top profile*
3. *1.20m wide x 4.30 long in branch.*
4. *→*
5. */*
6. *711*
7. *Unex.*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Ditch cut - partly ~~open~~ ephemeral - possibly cut by [712] which is more than likely a post Med Burn.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *ABC*

◇ Samples

Date *16/8/11*

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

711

SITE Wexham

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear
pitTrench 7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (704) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. mass / cross profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. top/drawn
6. fill / gas
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: L710

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursed/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

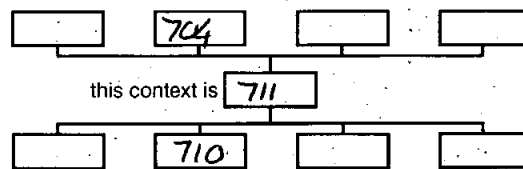
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Rim
- 2 light grey
- 3 silt
- 4 ✓
- S+6 1.20m wide x 4.30m long in trench
- 7 ✓
- 8 unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top secondary pit of linear - probably formed due to
raw energy natural processes

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 16/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

712

SITE 9 WEX4911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear Cut

Trench 7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

700

Filled by: (713)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

1

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (701)

Neg No.

Fill of:

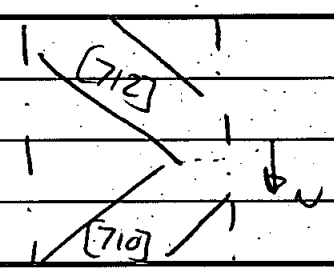
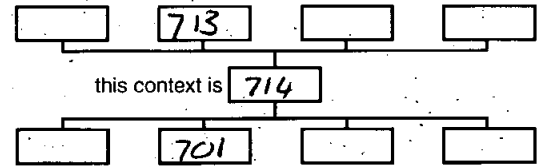
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain (710)

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Linear NW-SE
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 1.20m wide x 2.30m long in trench
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (713)
- 7 linear



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible furrow cut - similar in size + shape + alignment as
 [702] = furrow - Post Med.
 Unknown Relationship with [710] - probably cuts it through

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder Ak

 Samples

Date 16/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

713

SITE WEX911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear Gill

Trench 7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by: (704) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. location
- 6. in nos.
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [712]

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursed/bond
- 5. form
- 6. tapes
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Rim

2 Light Grey

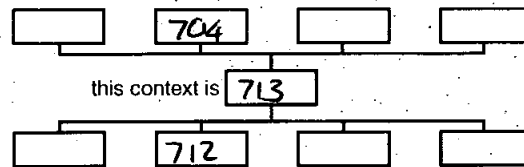
3 fill

4 /

St6 1.20m wide x 2.30m long in trench

7 /

8 mea



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulative fill - accumulated due to natural processes

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder AJC

 Samples

Date 16/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

714

SITE *Wexa 911*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *linear cut*Trench *7*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. density
7. comments
8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*700*Filled by: *(715)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~DESCRIPTION:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing bond
5. joints
6. recess
7. voids
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments~~

Slide No. *1*Cuts: *Nat (701)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

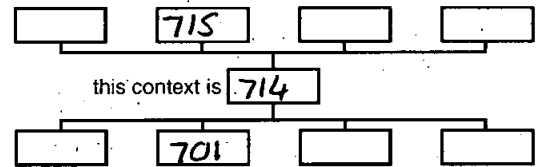
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | *linear narrow*
- 2 | *clear top profile*
- 3 | *1m wide x 23cm long in trench*
- 4 | *→*
- 5 | *1*
- 6 | *(715)*
- 7 | *unex*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Furrow Cut - similar in alignment, size & shape as (702) - Post Med furrow

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *ABC*

Samples

Date *16/8/11*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

715

SITE *Wexall*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Level Pit*Trench *7*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(704) subsoil*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[714]*

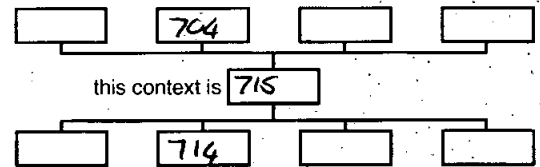
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | *Brim*
- 2 | *Light Gray*
- 3 | *Pit*
- 4 | */*
- 5+6 | *1m wide x 2.30m long in trench*
- 7 | */*
- 8 | *Unex*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top Secondary fill - accumulated due to low energy natural processes

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples
Date *16/5/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

716

SITE WEX0411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Linear cutTrench 7Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

700Filled by: (719)**CUT:**

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (701)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

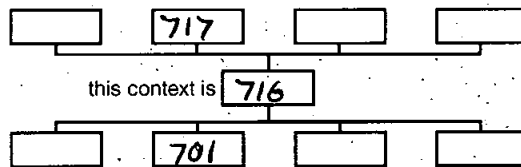
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | linear NW-SE
- 2 | clear top profile
- 3 | 1.40m wide in trench x 2.10m in trench.
- 4 | →
- 5 | S/
- 6 | (717)
- 7 | linear



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly a furrow cut - similar in size + shape + alignment as [702] = late Post Med furrow.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder KAC
 Samples
Date 16/18/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

719

SITE *Wexall*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *linear fill*Trench *7*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(704) subsoil*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[716]*

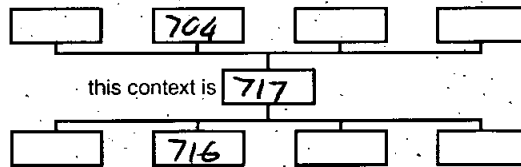
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 *lim*
- 2 *light grey*
- 3 *silt*
- 4 */*

S+6) *1.40m. wide x 2m long in trench*7 */*8 *Unex*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Top secondary accumulative fill - Accumulated due to low energy natural processes.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples
Date *16/5/11*
 Building Materials

Initials

LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH (BERKS)

WEXC11

Box 1 File 4

B: PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

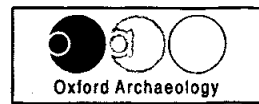
Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



SITE WEX9911		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 8
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.42m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 800		Section Nos? 800 801		Were finds recovered? NO

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
800	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Dark Brown bit Grey fairly silty 0.24m deep
801	Subsoil - Med-light Grey silt 0.18m deep
[803]	Bio - tree throw GB (804) S. 800
804	↓ fill Co [803] ↓
[805]	Bio - Rooting? GB (806) S. 801
806	↓ fill Co [805] ↓
[807]	Furrow cut unexc GB (808)
808	↓ fill Co [807]
[809]	Linear/Gully unexc GB (810) - F
810	↓ fill Co [809]
[811]	Biourbation unexc GB (812)
812	↓ fill Co [811]
[813]	Linear/Gully unexc GB (814) - see context check list - F
802	Natural (describe) Mid orange - Brown hues - fairly firm silt

Brief description of archaeology/comments


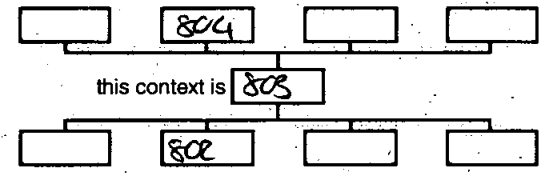
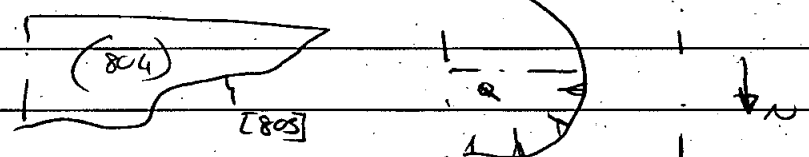
Towards the southern end of trench is a NW/SE aligned furrow - similar to others in other trenches ([807] unexc)

Two parallel small linears/gullies [809] + [813] aligned NW/SE are unexcavated due to time constraints

[803] [805] are excavated Biourbation with fairly mixed fills. [811] although appears archaeological but really is Biourbation - similar in color + consistency to [803] [805] remains unexcavated

Recorder ABC

Date 16/8/11

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 803
SITE <u>WEX411</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>310/TT cut</u>
Trench <u>8</u>	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <u>800</u>	Cut by:			CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <u>800</u>	Filled by: <u>(804)</u>			
Co-Ordinates	Same as:			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:			
Slide No. <u>2 f.s 10-12</u>	Consists of:			Matrix location: Relationships uncertain
Neg No. <u>Dica 95-6</u>	Overlies:			
Matrix location:	Butts:			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1	<u>Roughly oval</u>			
2	<u>irregular base + sides</u>			
3	<u>1.20m wide x 2.40m long x 0.18m deep</u>			
4	<u>0</u>			
5	<u>/</u>			
6	<u>(804)</u>			
7	<u>/</u>			
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>Tree throw / Brocton station.</u>				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder <u>AK</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date <u>18/8/11</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

804

SITE WEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TT / 610
L11

Trench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (801) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

800

Filled by:

CLAY:

Section No.

Same as:

800

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

Level

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [803]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 / Am

2 Mottled / mixed Dark + Light Grey

3 Silt + clay

4 /

5+6) 1.20m wide x 2.40m long x 0.15m deep

7 /

8 Mattock - fair

Interpretation/Discussion:

Tree track / Bioturbation L11

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ABC

 Samples

Date 10/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

805

SITE *WEX4411*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Roading / Bio*Trench *8*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*800*Filled by: *(806)*

Section No.

Same as:

801

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. *F5 13-15*Cuts: *NAT (802)*Neg No. *Jdy 97-8*

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

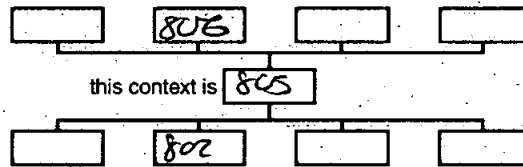
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | *coal*
- 2 | *Area concrete base / steeply sided / irregular sides*
- 3 | *0.46m wide x 0.2m deep*
- 4 | *→*
- 5 | */*
- 6 | *(806)*
- 7 | */*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Roading / Bioturbation.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *ASG*

◇ Samples

Date *18/8/11*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

806

SITE Wex4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Reaching
Fill

Trench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (807) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

800

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

801

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [805]

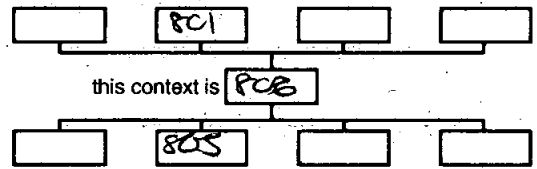
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Lim - Moderate
- 2 | Mixed mid-Dark + light Grey + orange
- 3 | silt + clay
- 4 | /
- 5 + 6 | 0.46m wide x 0.20m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | Mattock - fair



Interpretation/Discussion:

Reaching / Bioturbation fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AR

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

807

SITE WEX411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *furrow cut*

Trench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

800

Filled by: (808)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (802)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

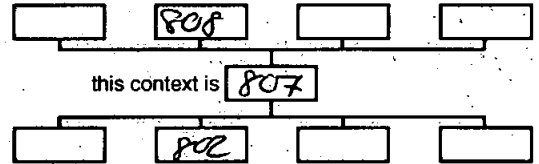
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 linear NW-SE
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 1.5m wide x 2m long in trench
- 4 -
- 5 /
- 6 (802)
- 7 Un ex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Un excavated furrow - similar to others in field

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

808

SITE Wexhall

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fluvial fillTrench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (801)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

800

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

801

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [807]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Am

2 | light grey

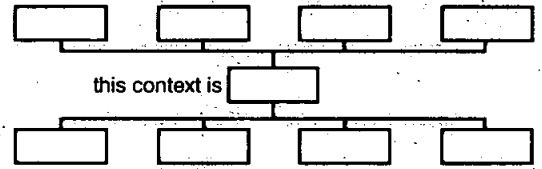
3 | SH

4 | /

5+6 | 1.5cm wide x 2m long in slot

7 | /

8 | unex




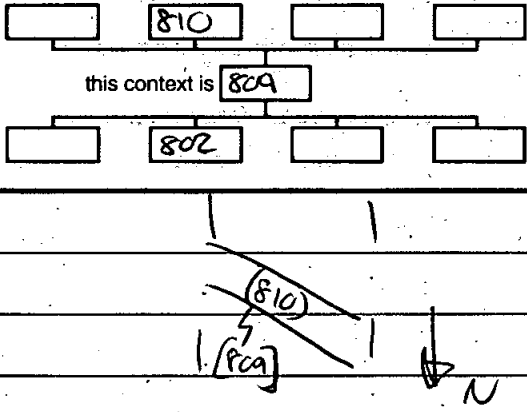
Interpretation/Discussion:

Un-excavated secondary accumulative fluvial fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 18/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <div style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">809</div>
SITE <i>WEXGULL</i>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Gully cut</i>
Trench <i>8</i>		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. <div style="font-size: 1.5em; text-align: center;">800</div>		Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <i>/</i>		Same as:		
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <i>/</i>		Overlies:		
Neg No.		Butts:		
Matrix location		Cuts: <i>(802) Nat</i>		
Description (See check lists):		Relationships uncertain		
1 <i>Linear NW-SE</i> 2 <i>clear top profile</i> 3 <i>0.5m wide x 2m long trench</i> 4 <i>→</i> 5 <i>SAG /</i> 6 <i>810</i> 7 <i>Unex</i>		<div style="text-align: center;"> STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>Small unexcavated Gully cut - Probably used for drainage</i> <i>Date uncertain similar to (813) in size, shape + alignment</i>				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder <i>AK</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date <i>18/5/11</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials:



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

810

SITE Wexhall

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gully fillTrench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (801) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

800

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. /

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

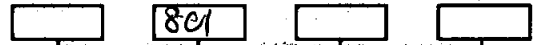
Fill of: (809)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) Can Arm2) Light Mid Brn Greythis context is 8103) 8114) /5) 0.5m wide x 2m long in trench7) /8) 1m ex

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary accumulative Gully fill - infilled due to natural processes

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder ABC SamplesDate 18/8/81 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

811

SITE WEX9411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Roohng / B10

Trench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

800

Filled by: (812)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT (802)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Irregular linear NE-SW

2 clear top profile

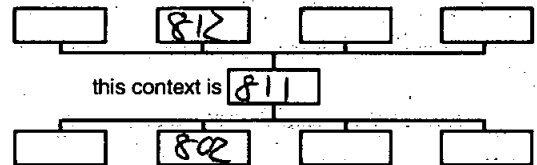
3 2m SW long x 0.1m wide

4 →

5 1/2

6 (812)

7 unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Roohng / Blotterbak

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder ABK

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

812

SITE WEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Rocking / Bio

Trench 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (801) Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

800

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [811]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

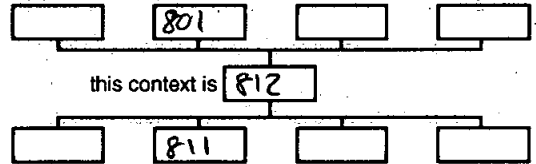
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Grm
- 2 | ~~Gr~~ Mixed dark Grey + light Grey + Brwn
- 3 | Rlt/clay
- 4 | /
- 5+6 | 2.5cm long x 1m wide.
- 7 | /
- 8 | Vnea



Interpretation/Discussion:

Rocking / Bickubahan fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *KV* Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

813

SITE WEXG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gully cutTrench 8Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site-sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

800

Cut by:

Filled by: (814)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: nat (802)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

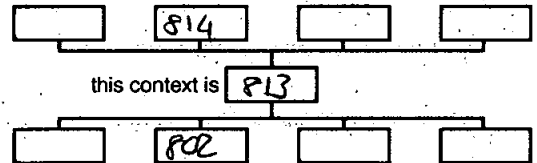
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | linear NW-SE
- 2 | clear top profile
- 3 | 0.5m wide x 2m long in trench
- 4 | →
- 5 |
- 6 | (814)
- 7 | WEX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small Gully cut - Probably used for drainage - Parallel to [809]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 18/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

814

SITE *WEXGULL*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Gully Pit*Trench *8*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(801)*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No:

Cut by:

800

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: *[813]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | *Lim*this context is *814*2 | *Light-Mid Brn Gray*3 | *Pit*4 | */*5+6 | *0.5m wide x 2m long in trench*7 | */*8 | *Unex*

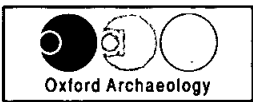
Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated secondary Gully Pit - implied due to natural processes.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples
Date *18/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEX9911.	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 9
------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------

Trench orientation		Grid reference		Field No.
Length	Width 2m.	Average depth to top of natural 0.44m	Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 900		Section Nos? 900, 901.	Were finds recovered? Yes.	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
900	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : Dark greyish brown sandy silt. 0.72m ↑↓
901	Subsoil : mid brownish grey silty sand. 0.22m ↑↓
902	Natural : mid brownish orange silty sand.
903	Post Hole
904	Fill of Post Hole
905	Furrow.
	Natural (describe)

Brief description of archaeology/comments

Trench 9 contains a furrow running NE-SW

There is also a Post Hole which contained pottery

FLM: 8	DRI: 182-187 182-187	Recorder KM + PL
		Date



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

903

SITE **wexgg11**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Post Hole**

Trench **9**

Context Type: ~~Deposit/ Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

900

Cut by:

Filled by: **(904)**

Section No.

901

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **8**

Cuts: **(902)**

MASONRY:

Neg No. **dig. 269-10**

Fill of:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

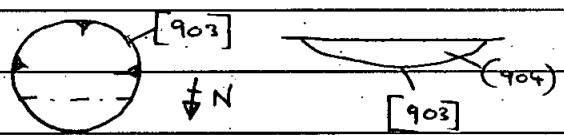
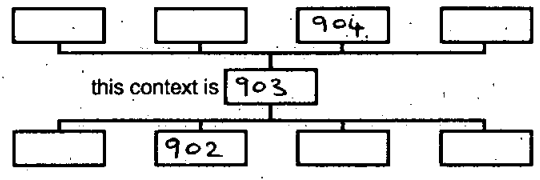
Matrix location **186-7**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. circular
- 2. concave / shallow ~ 30° / v. diffuse
- 3. Diam: 0.15m, 0.06m ↑
- 4. →
- 5. —
- 6. (904)
- 7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

* very shallow + ephemeral post hole with one fill
 → probably wouldn't have been spotted as a feature unless there was pottery on the surface

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **KM**

Samples

Date **19/8/11**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(904)

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of POST hole

Trench 9

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (901)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 900

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

901

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 8

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. dug 186-7

Fill of: [903]

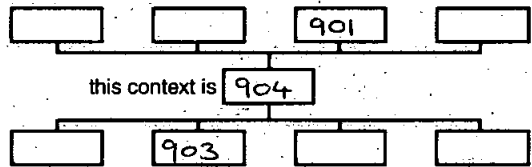
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft
2. mid brownish yellow
3. silty sand
4. —
5. contained by [903]
6. " "
7. — 8. travel / damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

- * only fill of post hole [903]
- * pottery finds (probably IA/BA)
- * very similar to natural.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder KM

◇ Samples

Date 19/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

905

SITE WEXGG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Furrow

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (901)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (902)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 8

Cuts:

Neg No. 182-3

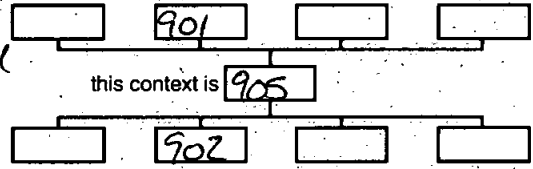
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- General no' issued to unexcavated furrow in Tr 9.

- Runs NW-SE.

- 1.35m wide.

- Light-brown-yellow, clay sand, compact fill.

- Not excavated same alignment + fill as other furrows excavated.

Interpretation/Discussion:

- Meel / Pd furrow.

- Part of RTF field system.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder K

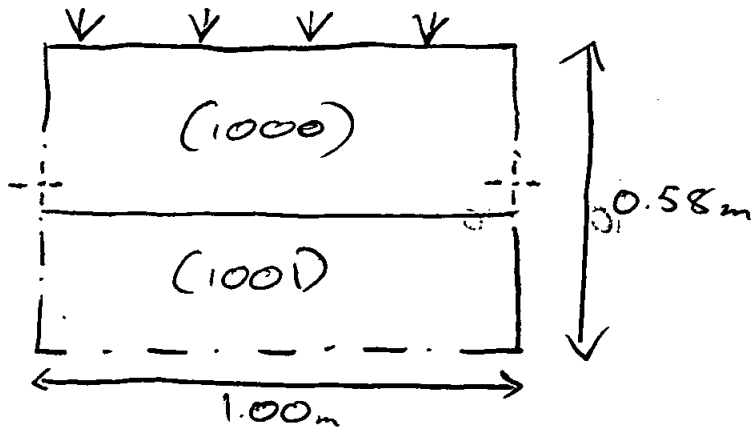
 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials

SITE WEXCGG 11		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET			Trench No. 10
Trench orientation E-W		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 48m	Width 2.00m	Average depth to top of natural 0.28m		Was archaeology present? Yes	
Plan Nos? 1000		Section Nos? 1000, 1001		Were finds recovered? Yes	
<p>If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.</p>					
Context check list / Descriptions					
Context No.	Description				
1000	Present topsoil/ploughsoil soft. Dark grey brown - clayey silt.				
1001	Natural				
1002	Cut of FURROW				
1003	Fill of FURROW [1002]				
1004	Cut of post hole				
1005	Fill of post hole [1004]				
1006	Cut of Linear				
1007	Fill of linear [1006]				
1008	Cut of post hole				
1009	Fill of post hole [1008]				
1010	Cut of pit / ditch terminus				
1011	Fill " " " [1010]				
	Natural (describe) BRICK EARTH: Firm - Dark brown orange. Silty clay.				
Brief description of archaeology/comments					
Two post holes (one unexcavated), [1004] [1008]; not associated with each other. One FURROW, [1002], aligned NE-SW. One linear, [1006], aligned NE-SW, (unexcavated). One pit or possible ditch terminus, [1010], unexcavated.					
Photos: Digj → 158 - 165					
*7; 28 - 33.					
					Recorder TB
					Date 18/8/11





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1002

SITE WEXXG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Furrow
Cut

Trench 10

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by: (1003)

Section No.

1000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill rios
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. courses/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D13-158+59

Cuts: (1001)

Neg No.


Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Linear

② Flat/shallow, straight/  sloped

③ 1.00m NU-SE, 0.65m NE-SW, 0.07m deep

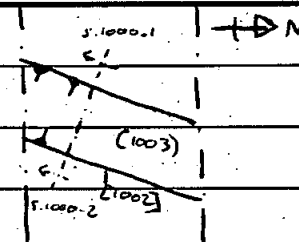
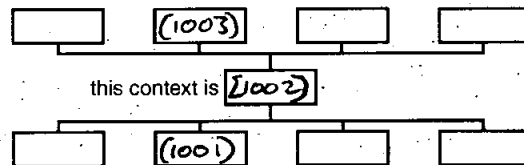
④ ->

⑤ by machine

⑥ (1003)

⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Remnants of furrows. Nodating, only burnt flint.

Located roughly halfway down the trench.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TJB

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1003

SITE **WEX 64 II**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Furrow fill*Trench **10**Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1000)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1001)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. colour/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **Dig - 158+59**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1002]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

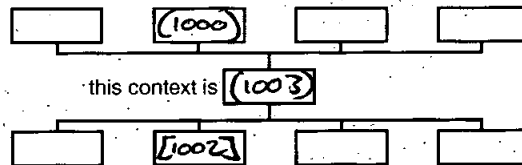
Description (See check lists):

① *Flm*② *Light brown orange*③ *Silty clay*④ *Moderate manganese*⑤ *0.07m* ⑥ *1.00m NW-SE, 0.65m NE-SU*

⑦ -

⑧ *Matte + travel. Dry.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Singular, homogeneous fill of furrow.**Nodating. Probably a secondary deposit.*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [/] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **TB**

◇ Samples

Date **18/8/11**

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1004

SITE *UXGG 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole
Cut*Trench *10*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(1000)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by: *(1005)*

Section No.

1001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colour/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Digi - 160+161*Cuts: *(1001)*Neg No. **7, 28-30*

Fill of:

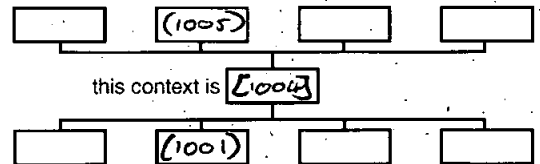
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *Circular* ② *0.34m diameter x 0.05m deep.*③ *rounded/shallow, concave/∩ shaped.*④ *->*⑤ *by machine.*⑥ *(1005)*⑦ *-*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is *[1004]**S.1001.1* \rightarrow *N**S.1001.2*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Small post hole in the centre of the trench, just west of**[1002]. No finds.*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *T.B* SamplesDate *18/8/11* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1005

SITE UEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole fill*

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by: /

Section No.

1001

Same as:

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1001)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Plg - 160 + 161*

Cuts:

Neg No. * 7, 28-30

Fill of: [1004]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Flm

② Light brown orange

③ Silty clay

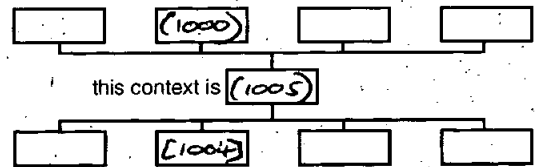
④ Moderate manganese

⑤ 0.05m ^{0.3m} ⑥ ~~0.05m~~ diameter

⑦ -

⑧ Trowel. Org.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular, homogenous, sterile fill of post hole.

No finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *T13*

◇ Samples

Date *18/8/11*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1006

SITE UEXGGII

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Linear cut*

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. confection
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by: (1007)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1001)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Linear

② -

③ 2.00m NE-SW, 1.00m NW-SE.

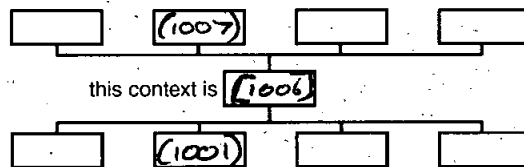
④ -

⑤ by machine

⑥ (1007)

⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear (ditch/surrow?) aligned NE-SW near the south end of the trench. Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder TJB

 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1007

 SITE *WEXG11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*Linear
fill*

 Trench *10*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

 Overlain by: *(1000)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill hos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

 Overlies: *(1001)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

 Fill of: *[1006]*

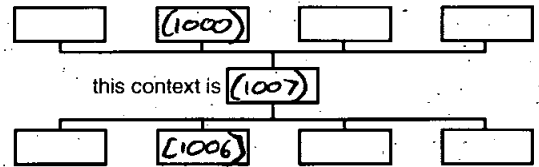
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm
- ② Light brown orange
- ③ silty clay
- ④ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑤ - ⑥ 2.00m NE-SW / 1.00m NW-SE

⑦ -

⑧ -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of linear. Unexcavated.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

 Recorder *TB*
 Samples

 Date *18/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1008

SITE *UGXGA11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*Post-hole
Cut*Trench *10*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(1000)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by: *(1009)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. for 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *(1001)*

Neg No.

Fill of: -

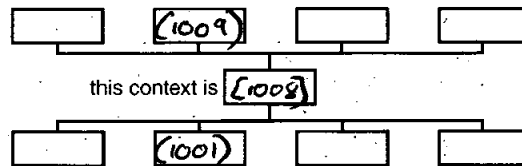
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① *Circular*
- ② -
- ③ *0.30m diameter*
- ④ -
- ⑤ *by machine*
- ⑥ *(1009)*
- ⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole towards southern end of trench.

Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *TB*
 Samples
Date *18/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1009

SITE VEX44 II

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post Hole
fill

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1001)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1008]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Light brown/orange

③ silty clay

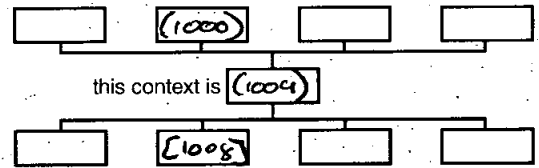
④ -

⑤ - ⑥ 0.30m diameter

⑦ -

⑧ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of post hole. Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder TB

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1010

SITE *WEX 44 11*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*Pit / ditch
cut*Trench *10*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(1000)*

DEPOSIT:

1. composition
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by: *(1011)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *(1001)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

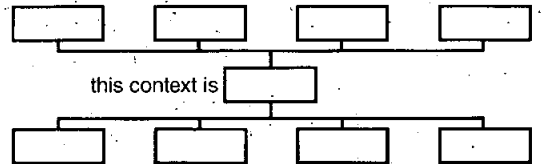
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*① gravel**② -**③ 0.90m N-S, 0.70m E-W**④ -**⑤ by machine**⑥ (1011)**⑦*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit or possible ditch terminates at southern end of trench.
Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *TB* SamplesDate *18/8/14* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1011

SITE UEX 4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*pit/ditch
fill*

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1001)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1010]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Light brown orange

③ Silty clay

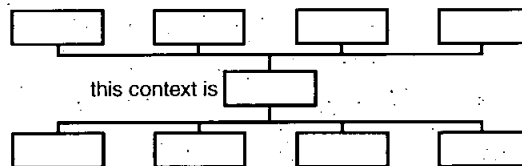
④ -

⑤ - ⑥ 0.90m N-S, 0.70m E-V

⑦ -

⑧ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit or ditch terminates. Unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder TB

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



SITE NEXCG11	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 11
------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Trench orientation E - W	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m.	Average depth to top of natural 0.36m
Plan Nos? 1100		Section Nos? 1100 → 1104.
		Was archaeology present? YES
		Were finds recovered? YES.

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
1100	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : dark brownish grey sandy silt 0.20m
1101	Subsoil : mid orangey brown sandy silt 0.16m
1103	Furrow
1104	FILL OF FURROW
1105	TERMINUS
1106	FILL OF TERMINUS
1107	Fill Furrow
1108	FILL OF FURROW
1109	POST HOLE
1110	FILL OF POST HOLE.
1102	Natural (describe) mid brownish orange silty sand.

Brief description of archaeology/comments

Trench contains 2 large, shallow furrows running NW-SE, a possible terminus and a post hole.
 None of the features are particularly clear with the difficult natural.

F. 3 dig. 52-63	Recorder KM + PL
	Date



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1103

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Furrow

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1100Filled by: (1104)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

1101

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1102)

Neg.No.

Fill of:

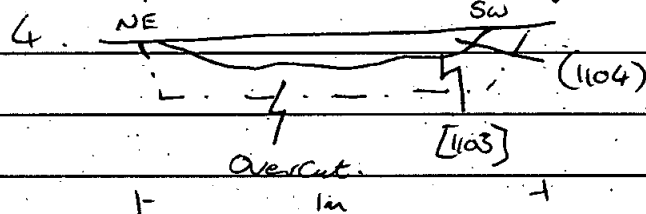
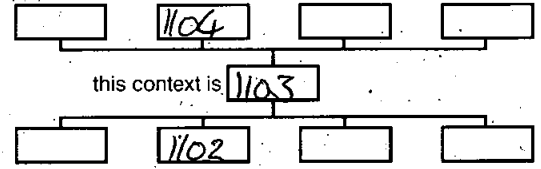
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear NW-SE 2. Base-Flat, irregular.
 Sides - shallow, irregular 3. NE-SW
 0.98m, NW-SE 3.6m+ ↓ 0.07m.



5. —
 6. (1104)
 7. Diffuse edges. Overcut.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of furrow, prob. med/post-wad. Part of PM/in
 ridge & furrow system.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder PC SamplesDate 15/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1104

SITE WEX66 II

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Secondary Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1100

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1101

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~1100~~ (1102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1103]

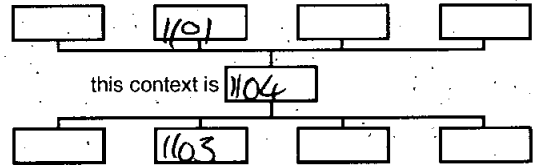
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact. 2. Light-yellow - Grey
 3. Silt-Sand 4. Flint 10-20mm
 SA 2:1 S. 0.07m, 6. NE-SW 0.78m
 NW-SE 3.6m, 7. Overcut. 8. Mottled, hot & dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

low energy accumulation of surrounding soils in
 furrows [1103]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RZ

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1105

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch / FURROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1100

Filled by: (1106)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1102

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1102)

Neg No.

Fill of:

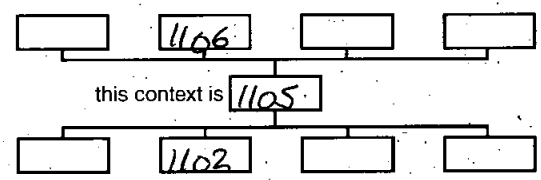
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear N-S, Base - Flat, regular.
 Sides - Shallow. 3. N-S 0.8m
 E-W 0.65m, ↑ 0.05m
 4. 5. —
 6. (1106)
 7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of possible ditch or furrow, very shallow & terminates in eval trench

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *KL* Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1106

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE *secondary*
Fill

Trench.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by: (1101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1100

Filled by: .

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1102

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1105

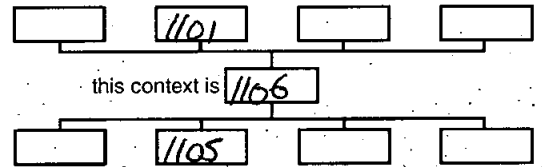
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact. 2. Light-yellow-grey
 3. Silt-sand 4. ———
 5. 0.05m, 6. N-S 0.8m+, E-W 0.45m
 7. ——— 8. Mottled, lots of Sundry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Low energy accumulative fill of ditch/furrow [1105]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: PL

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1107

SITE WEX 6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE FURROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1100

Filled by: (1108)

Section No.

Same as:

1103

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1102)

Neg No.

Fill of:

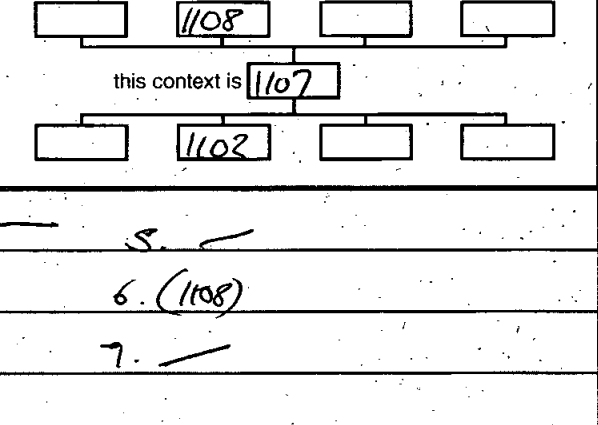
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear NW-SE. 2. Base-Flat, irregular. Sides-shallow, regular.
3. (NE-SW 1.63m, NW-SE 3.2m)
↑ 0.1m. 4. NE SW
[1107] (1108)
1.63m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of furrow. Part of area / post-med R+F field stream

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds [x] Samples [] Building Materials [x]

Recorder KZ Date 16/8/11 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1108

SITE WEX 6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1100

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1103

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: #1107

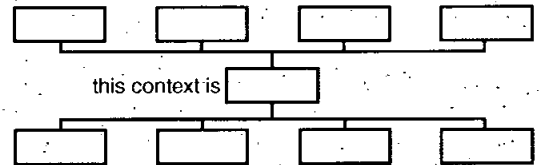
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact 2. Light-yellow-grey
 3. Site-Sand 4. Flint to 3cm
 SA 2-S-1. 5. 0.1m 6. NW-SE



5. 2m NE-SW 1.63m 7. — 8. Mattdale, hot & Sunny

Interpretation/Discussion:

(a) *everywhere* *across* *the* *fill* *of* *furrow* [1107]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *PC*
 Samples
Date *15/8/11*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1109

SITE
WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
Post-hole

Trench 11

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1100

Cut by:

Filled by: (1110)

Section No.

1104

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1102)

Neg No.

Fill of:

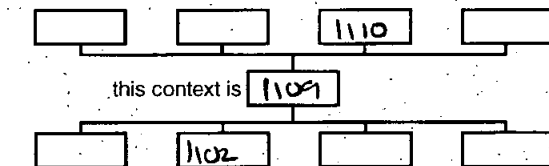
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Sub-circular
- 2) Concave base and sides
- 3) 0.48m x 0.08m



- 4) 5) -
6) (1110)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Undated post-hole

Replacement sheet

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 2MK

◇ Samples

Date 21 Nov 12

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1110

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench k

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1100

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1104

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

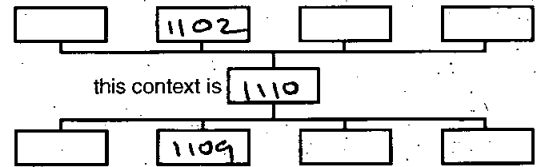
Fill of: 1109

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

0.48m^{wide} x 0.08m^{thick}

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole -

Replacement sheet.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

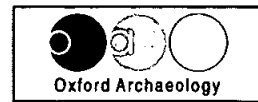
Recorder LKH

 Samples

Date 21 Nov 12

 Building Materials

Initials



SITE <i>WEXGG11</i>		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. <i>FR 12</i>
Trench orientation <i>E-W</i>		Grid reference		Field No.
Length <i>50m</i>	Width <i>2m</i>	Average depth to top of natural <i>0.3m</i>	Was archaeology present? <i>N</i>	
Plan Nos? <i>—</i>		Section Nos? <i>—</i>		Were finds recovered? <i>N</i>

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

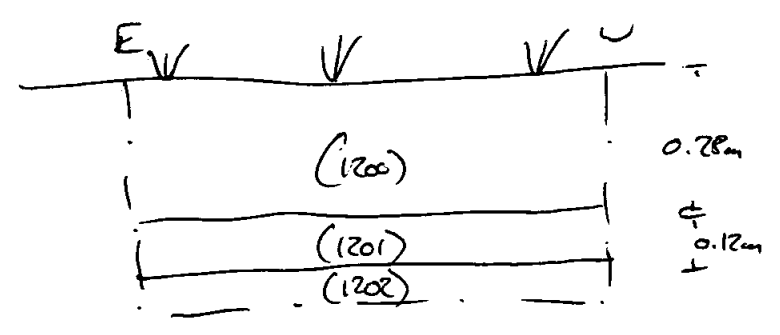
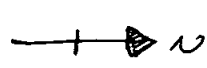
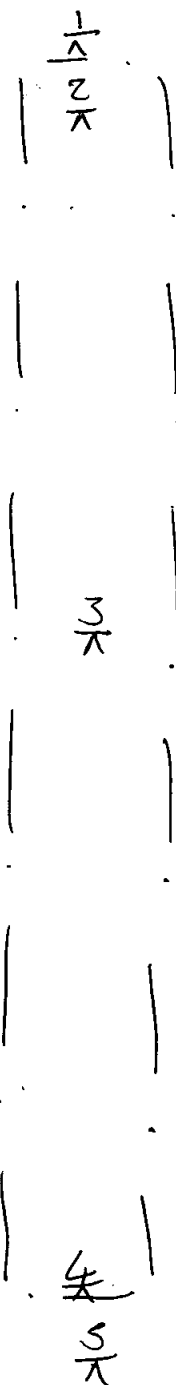
Context No.	Description
<i>1200</i>	<i>Present topsoil/ploughsoil Mid-Grey-Brown, loose, sand-silt Flint 10-30mm SA/SR. 0.28m ↓</i>
<i>1201</i>	<i>Subsoil - Mid-Yellow-Brown, compact, silt-clay-sand, Flint 10-20mm SA/SR. 0.12m</i>
<i>1202</i>	<i>Natural (describe) Dark-Yellow-Brown compact, clay-sand</i>

Brief description of archaeology/comments

- No archaeology present.

Digi 178-181.

Recorder *Rz/109*
Date *18/8/11*



Tr 12.

Not to Scale
S. 1200.

Not to Scale,

Reduced Levels: MOD

$\frac{1}{K}$	29.56m	30.85m
$\frac{2}{K}$	29.10m	30.39m
$\frac{3}{K}$	28.87m	30.16m
$\frac{4}{K}$	28.92m	30.21m
$\frac{5}{K}$	29.46m	30.75m



SITE WEXGG11.	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 13
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Trench orientation E-W	Grid reference	Field No.
Length	Width 2m.	Average depth to top of natural 0.47m
Plan Nos? —	Section Nos? —	Were finds recovered? No.

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

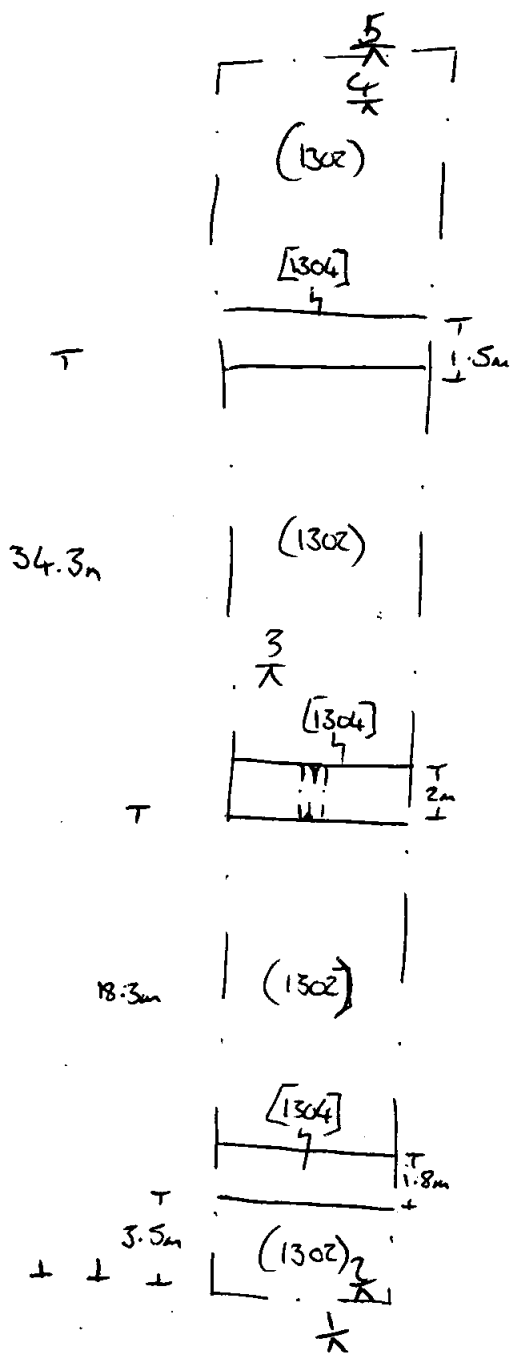
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
1300	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : Dark greyish brown sandy silt. 0.22m ↑
1301	Subsoil : Mid brownish grey silty sand. 0.25 0.25m ↓
1302	Natural : Mid brownish orange silty sand.
1303	Furrows
1304	Natural (describe) Pale - yellow - brown compact. Clay - Sand.

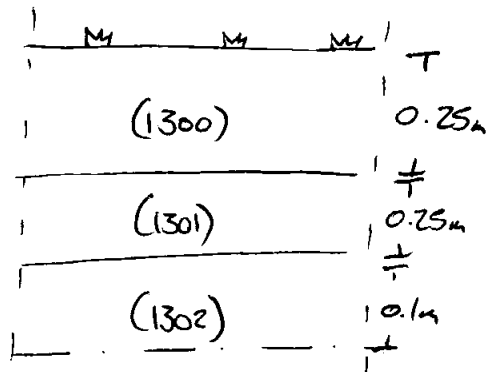
Brief description of archaeology/comments

* Trench contains 3 post-med. furrows running horizontally across the trench. The central one has been investigated and proved to be < 0.10m deep.

Film: —	Digital: 170-173	Recorder KM+PL
		Date 18/8/2011



NOT TO SCALE.



Reduced Levels (in MoD)

- 1 = 29.22m
- 2 = 28.86m
- 3 = 28.71m
- 4 = 24.95m
- 5 = 29.42m.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1303

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Furrow

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1301)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1302)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

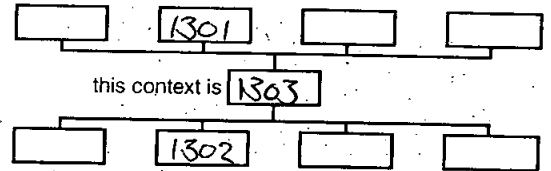
- General no issued to 3x Furrows

- Med / Post-med.

- Sample excavation through centre

Furrow but not fully recorded as others dug & recorded elsewhere on same N-S alignment.

- Generally c. 1.5-2m wide, 7m long 0.07m.



Interpretation/Discussion:

- Med / Post-med furrows

- Part of Med / Post-med field system.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder RZ SamplesDate 18/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEX6611	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 14
------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Trench orientation N-S	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 50m Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.5m	Was archaeology present? Y
Plan Nos? 1400	Section Nos? 1400, 1401, 1402.	Were finds recovered? N

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
1400	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Light-Brown-Grey, loose, Sand-Silt. Flint 10-30mm SA/SR <2+. ↓ 0.3m
1401	Light-yellow-brown compact clay-sand. ↓ 0.2m
1402 5	Ditch/Furrow. Terminus cut
1402 6	" " Fill
1402 3	Furrow cut
1402 4	Furrow Fill
1407	Unexc - Furrows.
1402	Natural (describe) Mid-Orange-brown compact clay-sand

Brief description of archaeology/comments

- 1x Furrow/Ditch terminus excavated
- 1x Furrow excavated
- 2x Furrow unexcavated.

	Recorder PL+KM
	Date 15/8/11



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1403]SITE **WEXG911**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Furrow**Trench **14**Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1400

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1404)**

Section No.

1401

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

4Cuts: **(1402)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg. No.

dig. 85-86

Fill of:

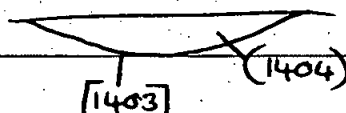
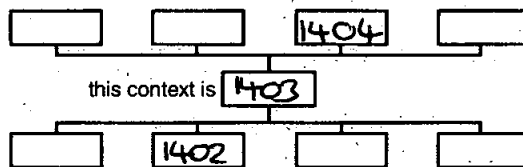
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear: NW-SE
2. rounded / shallow ~ 30° / diffuse
3. ~~1.00m~~ 1.00m wide / 0.12m deep
4. →
5. —
6. **(1404)**
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

shallow furrow with one fill
post-med.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **KM**

◇ Samples

Date **16/8/11**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1404)

SITE WEXGG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of FURROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by: ~~922~~ (1401)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1400

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1401

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

4

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

dig. 85-86.

Fill of: [1403]

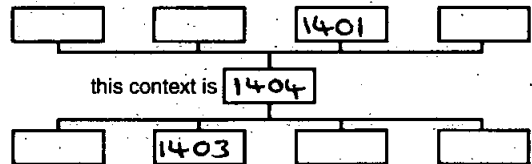
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. hard
2. light yellowish grey
3. ~~light~~ sandy silt
4. —
5. contained by [1403]
6. "
7. — 8. mattock / dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

- * only fill of furrow [1403]
- * no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder KM

◇ Samples

Date 16/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1405

SITE WEX 6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Furrow

Trench 14

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists: Terminus

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1400

Cut by:

Filled by: (1406)

Section No.

1402

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4

Cuts: (1402)

Neg No. 091 87-88

Fill of:

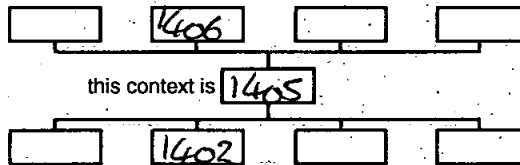
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

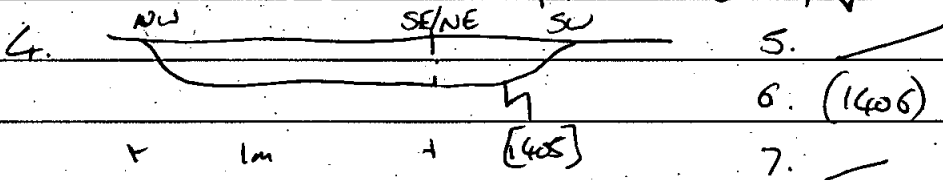
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.

Terminates in trench
 1. Linear NE-SW, 2. Gate-Concave, regular sides - moderate / shallow
 BOS - shallow 3. NW-SE ~~shallow~~ T.



NE-SW 2.5m + NE-SW 1.5m + NW-SE 0.9m, ↓ 0.1m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Terminus of furrow?
 very shallow + ephemeral

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PC

◇ Samples

Date 16/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1406)

SITE WEX99 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench 14

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (401)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 1400

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 1402

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 4

Cuts:

Neg No. dig 87-88

Fill of: [1405]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

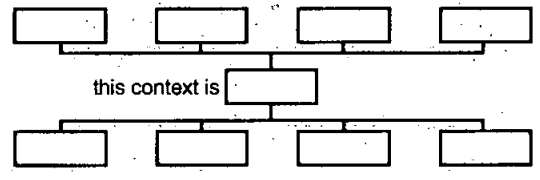
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. hard
 2. light orangey grey
 3. sandy silt
 4. —
 5 contained by [1405]
 6. " "
 7. — 8. mollusc v. dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

* fill of furrow
 * very similar to natural

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder: RL

 Samples

Date 16/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials

SITE WEX6611		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 15
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length S6.5m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.5m	Was archaeology present? Y	
Plan Nos? 1500		Section Nos? 1500, 1501	Were finds recovered? N	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
1500	Present topsoil /ploughsoil (loose, mid brown-grey, sand-silt, Flint 10-50mm S&SR s.l. ↓ 0.25m)
1501	Subsoil - Compact, mid-yellow-brown, clay-silt-sand, ↓ 0.2m
1503	Geophysics' anomaly, possibly base of furrow.
1504	Furrow cut
1505	Furrow Fm.
1506	Gen 'no' for unex', possible furrows.
1502	Natural (describe) Compact mid-yellow-brown clay-sand.

Brief description of archaeology/comments

Occasional chert
Flint frags.

- 1 furrow excavated & recorded.
- Over 'light straining' of natural on same alignment, possibly very base of furrows/plough scar.

As indicated north to box for geophysics anomaly - but not seen.

Recorder K-L/KM
Date 15/8/11



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1503

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrow?

Trench 15

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1501) (1501)

DEPOSIT:
 1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1500

Filled by:

CUT:
 1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1502)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
 1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

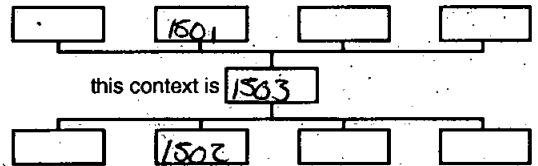
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

- General issue number for "feature"
 Seen as ~~feature~~ geophysical anomaly.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- Attempted to excavate Sat not real, possibly the very bottom of a furrow.
 - E-W 2m+, N-S 1.35m.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly med / PM furrow.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder RZ

Samples

Date 15/8/11

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1504

SITE WEXGG.11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE FURROW

Trench 15

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1500

Filled by: (1505)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1501

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (1502)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

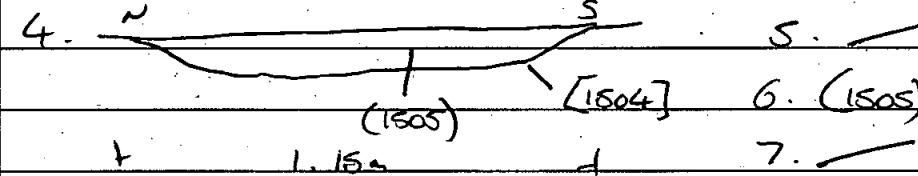
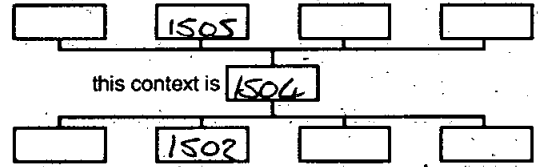
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear E-W, 2. Base-flat, regular,
Sides-shallow, regular, Base-shallow
3. E-W 2mt, N-S 1.15m, ↓ 0.08m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of furrow, probably med/post med.
Part of R+F system (seen across trenches).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder f2

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1505

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Fill

Trench 15

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure.

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1502)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1500

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1501

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1502)

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (1502)

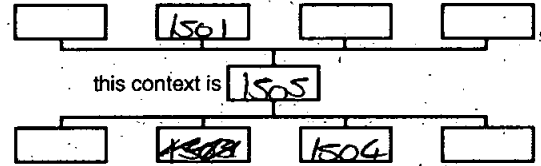
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Compact
- 2. light greyish orange
- 3. silty sand.
- 4. —
- 5. contained by (1502)
- 6. " "
- 7. — 8. mottock / dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

- * only full of furrow
- * result of silting from surrounding soils

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder KM

Samples

Date 16/8/2011

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1506

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Ferruginous?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1501)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1500

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1502)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

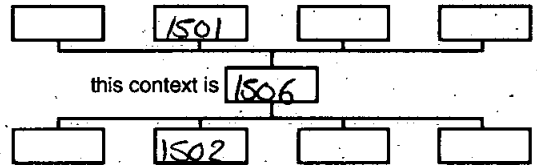
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- General number issued to 2/3 possible furrows running E-W.
- Narrow & very faint.
- Sample of neck features has been dug, [1503] + [1504]. With limited results => remain unexc.
- C. 0.5m E-W, 2m N-S.
- Contains light yellow grey, silt-sand.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible ~~very~~ bases of neck / PM furrows.
 On same E-W alignment as ones already dug.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 15/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXGA11	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 16.
-----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------

Trench orientation N-S	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 50m Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.43m	Was archaeology present? No
Plan Nos? —	Section Nos? —	Were finds recovered? No

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

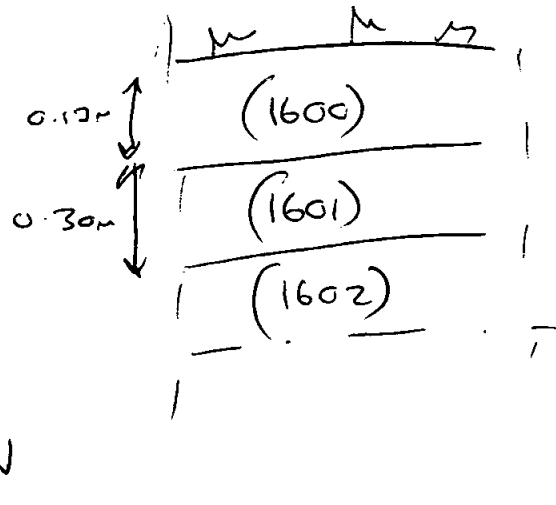
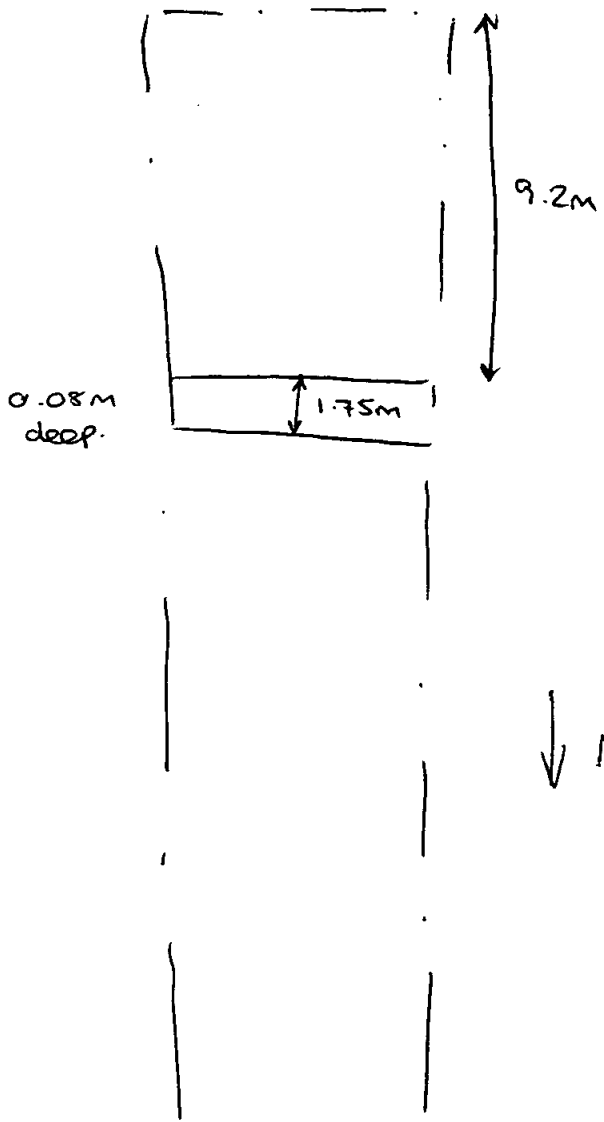
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
1600	Present topsoil/ploughsoil DARK GREYISH BROWN SANDY SILT 0.13m
1601	Subsoil: light orangey grey silty sand 0.30m
1602	Natural: light greyish orange silty sand
1603	Furrows.
	Natural (described)

Brief description of archaeology/comments

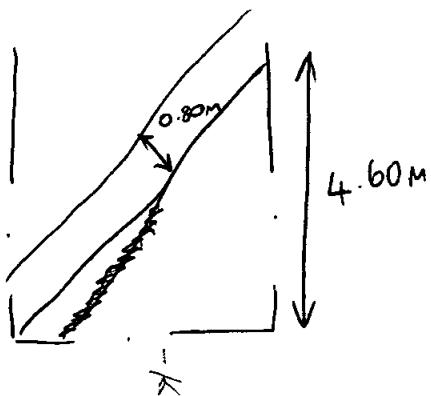
Trench 16 contains 2 furrows running E-W both were investigated and proved to be shallow and have not been formally recorded

Recorder KM
Date 17/8/11



Not to
SCALE

Reduced
Levels
in MoD.



$$\frac{1}{\lambda} = 29.87\text{m}$$

$$\frac{2}{\lambda} = 29.12\text{m}$$

$$\frac{3}{\lambda} = 29.67\text{m}$$

$$\frac{4}{\lambda} = 29.17\text{m}$$

$$\frac{5}{\lambda} = 29.77\text{m}$$



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

160#3

SITE WEXGA11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrows

Trench 16

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

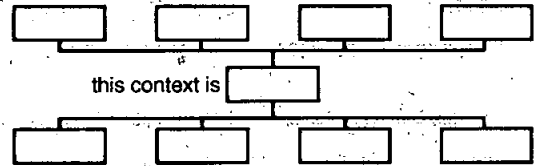
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

~~Furrows~~SHEET FOR 2 FURROWS
IN TRENCH 16.

Southern-most furrow is 1.75m across and 0.08m deep. Fill is light orangey brown sandy silt and very compact.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Northern-most furrow is 0.80m wide and 0.09m deep. with a mid greyish orange sandy fill. This is very ephemeral and probably just a darker band of natural

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

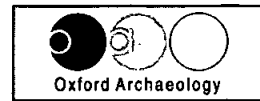
Recorder VM

 Samples

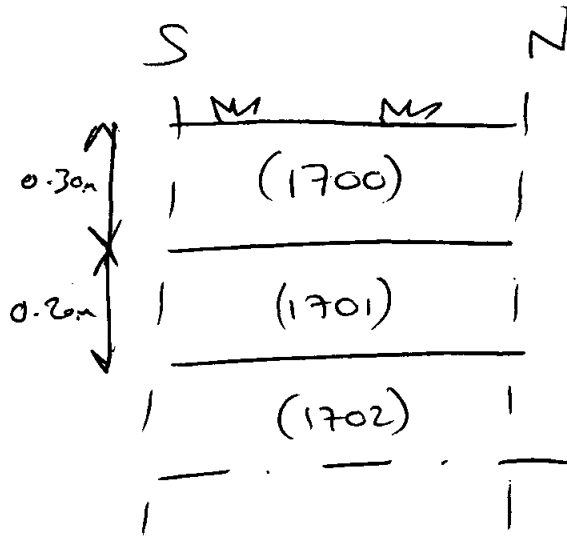
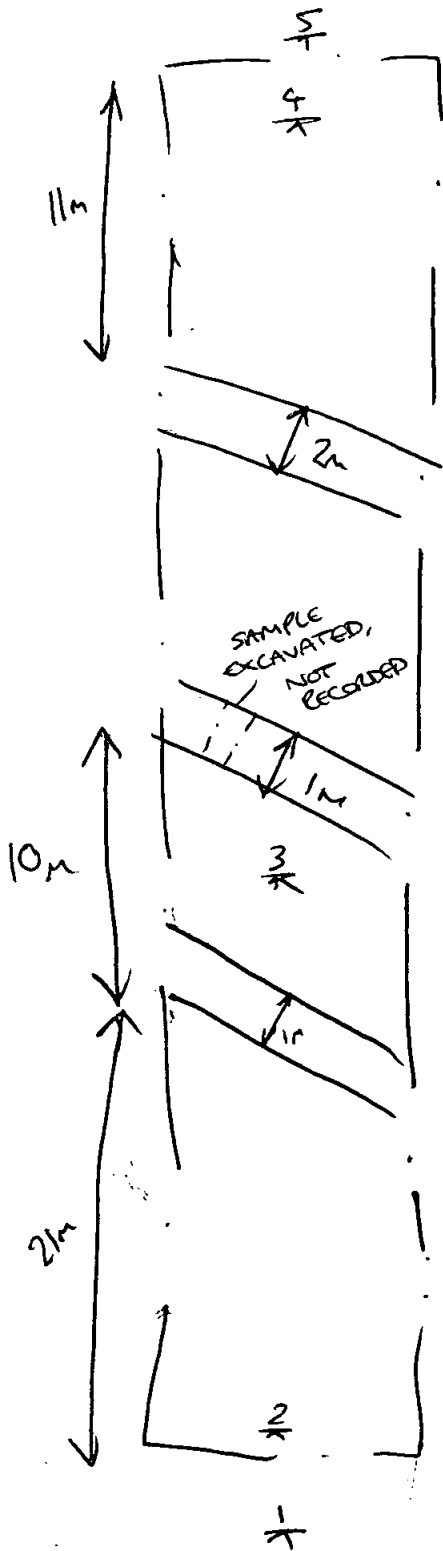
Date 17/8/06

 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXGA 11		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 17
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.50m	Was archaeology present? No	
Plan Nos? —		Section Nos? —		Were finds recovered? No
<p>If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.</p>				
Context check list / Descriptions				
Context No.	Description			
1700	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : DARK greyish brown sandy silt 0.30			
1701	Subsoil: Mid yellowish grey sandy silt 0.20			
1702	Natural: light greyish orange silty sand			
1703	Furrows. med/post-med v. compact light yellowish grey furrow. Sample excavated but not fully recorded. 1-2m wide, 0.5m deep			
	Natural (describe)			
Brief description of archaeology/comments				
* Trench 17 contains 3 furrows running E-W. Nothing else present				
F. G dig. 116-9				Recorder KMP Date 17/8/11



Reduced Levels in MeD

- * 29.53m
- 2 28.92m
- 3 29.00m
- 4 29.24m
- 5 29.63m

Not to scale

2.13

No	Levels TBM	BS	IH	FS	RL
1	30.07	30.07 0.98	30.07 31.05	1.52	29.53
2				2.13	28.92
3				2.05	29.00
4				1.81	29.24
5				1.42 1.42	29.63



SITE WEXGG11	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. R
Trench orientation N-S	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 50m Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.42m	Was archaeology present? Y
Plan Nos? —	Section Nos? —	Were finds recovered? N

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

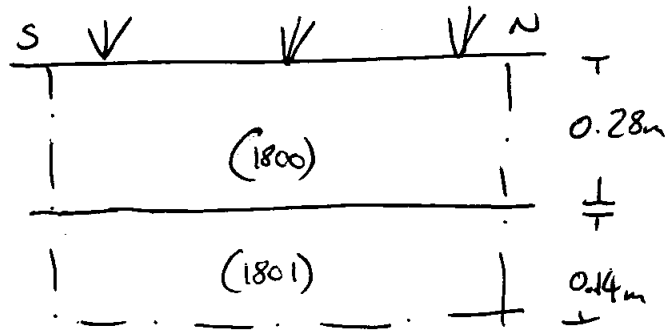
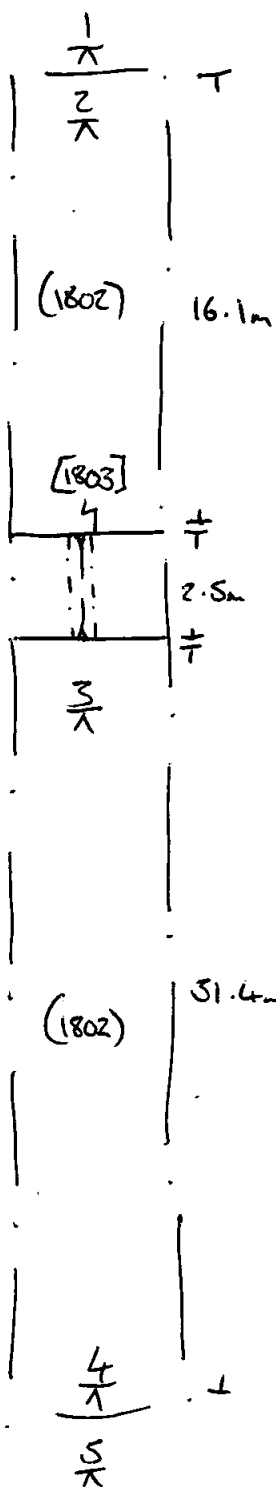
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
1800	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Mid-Brown-Grey, loose, Sand silt. Flint 10-30mm SA/SR <2:1. 0.22m ↓
1801	Subsoil - Mid-yellow-brown, compact, Silt-clay-sand Flint 10-20mm <2:1 SA/SR. 0.14m ↓
1803	Furrow.-
1802	Natural (describe) Mid-yellow-brown, compact, clay-sand

Brief description of archaeology/comments

- 1 x Med / Poor med furrow, Sample excavated, not fully recorded.

Digi-166-9.	Recorder Pz+Kas
	Date 18/8/11



S. 1800.
Not to Scale.

Tr 18.

Not to Scale.

Reduced Levels: MoD.

$\frac{1}{A}$. 29.01m

$\frac{2}{A}$. 28.68m

$\frac{3}{A}$. 28.57m

$\frac{4}{A}$. 28.68m

$\frac{5}{A}$. 29.45m



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1803

SITE WEX 6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Furrow

Trench 18

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1802)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1802)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

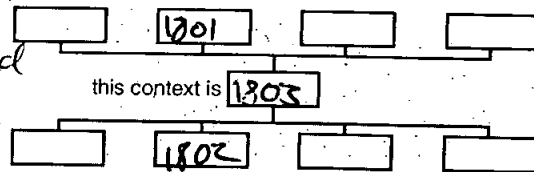
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- General no. issued to unexcavated med / PM furrow

- Sample dug but not fully recorded ✓ as obs recorded elsewhere

- E-W running 2m, N-S 2.5m, ↓ 0.08m

- Light-Brown-Yellow, compact, clay-sand, occasional flint & CBM flecks.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Med / PM furrow, part of R+F field system.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *pe*
 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXCG 11	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 19
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------

Trench orientation		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 49.60m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.32	Was archaeology present? No	
Plan Nos? —		Section Nos? —		Were finds recovered? No

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

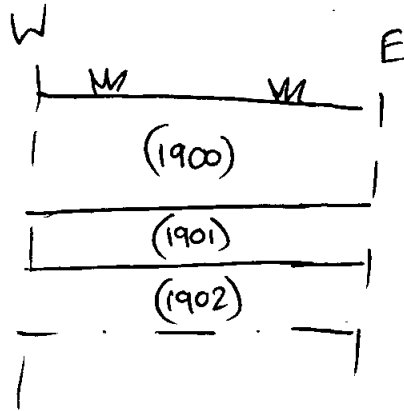
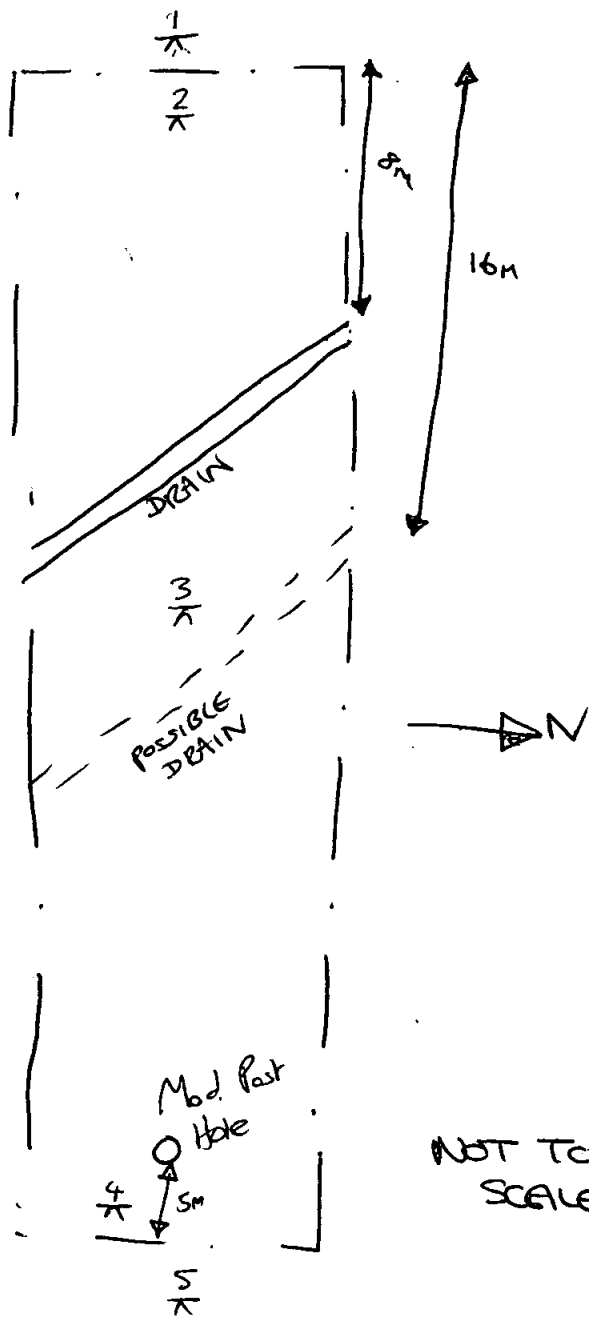
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description		
1900	Present topsoil/ploughsoil	Mid greyish brown silt	0.22m
1901	Subsoil	light orangey grey sandy silt	0.10m
1902	Natural (describe)	Mid brownish orange silty sand	

Brief description of archaeology/comments

Trench 19 contains 2 modern drains running NE-SW and 2 modern post hole (see reverse for sketch)

Recorder KM PL
Date 16/8/11



Reduced Levels

in MoD.

$\frac{1}{X} = 29.67$

$\frac{2}{X} = 29.21$

$\frac{3}{X} = 29.31$

$\frac{4}{X} = 29.47$

$\frac{5}{X} = 29.92$

NOT TO SCALE



SITE WEXGG11		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET			Trench No. 20
Trench orientation N-S		Grid reference		Field No.	
Length 50m	Width 2m.	Average depth to top of natural 0.35m.		Was archaeology present? Yes.	
Plan Nos? 2000		Section Nos? 2000 + 2001		Were finds recovered? No	
<p>If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.</p>					
Context check list / Descriptions					
Context No.	Description				
2000	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Mid greyish brown silt 0.17m				
2001	Subsoil: Mid grey orangey grey sandy silt 0.18m				
[2003]	Ditch?				
(2004)	Ditch fill.				
(2005)	u/ex furrows.				
2002	Natural (describe) dark greyish orange silty sand.				
Brief description of archaeology/comments					
Trench 20 contains several E-W furrows and a possible narrow ditch					
F.S. Dig. 101-106					
				Recorder KM	
				Date 16/8/2011	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2003]

SITE WEXCG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Dutch

Trench 20

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2000

Cut by:

Filled by: (2004)

Section No.

2001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 5

Cuts: (2002)

Neg. No. dig. 10 5-6

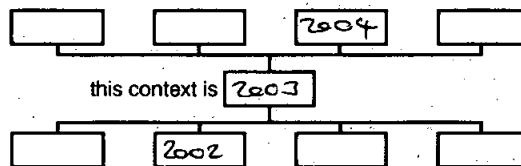
Fill of:

Matrix location

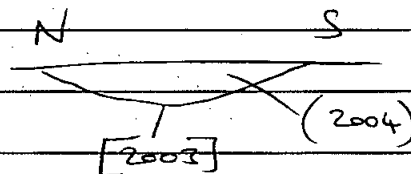
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. linear : E-W
2. flat/moderate ~60°/diffuse
3. 0.66m wide / 0.12m deep
4. →
5. —
6. (2004)
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

small shallow ditch with one fill
 very ephemeral, could just be a
 band of natural in a slightly different
 colour

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder KM

 Samples

Date 16/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2004)

SITE WEXCG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ditch

Trench 20

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2001)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

5

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No: dig. 105-6

Fill of: [2003]

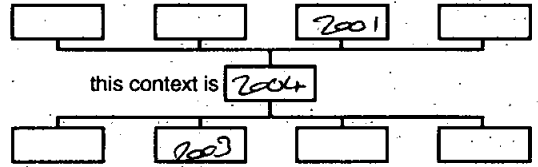
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. hard
2. mid yellowish grey
3. silty sand
4. —
5. contained by [2003]
6. "
7. —
8. mortar / dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

- * only fill of [2003]
- * v. similar to actual

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder KM

◇ Samples

Date 16/8/01

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2005)

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE unexc. furrow

Trench 20

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

5

Cuts:

Neg. NO.

101-2

Fill of:

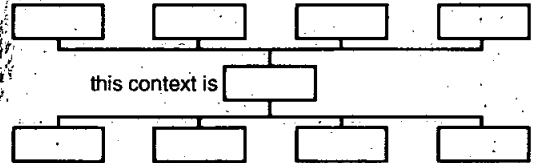
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

E-W
unexcavated furrow
with one fill.



- light yellowish grey silty sand fill

- 0.06m deep + 1.50m wide

Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather Small Finds

Recorder KM

 Samples

Date 16/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEX6611	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 21
------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Trench orientation E-W	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 5m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.5m
Plan Nos? 2100	Section Nos? 2100, 2101, 2102	Were finds recovered? N

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2100	Present topsoil ploughsoil Mid-Grey-Brown, Sand-Silt, loose, CS:1. Flint + cbm 10-30mm SA/SR ↓ 0.3m
2101	Subsoil - Mid-Yellow-Brown, compact clay-sand ↓ 0.2m
2103	Made ground - Modern waste from garden nursery to south. Buried beneath topsoil, over subsoil. c. 0.1-0.2m, runs 25m of western end of trench.
2104	Unexcavated PM furrow. N-S.
2105	Posthole cut
2106	Posthole fill
2107	Furrow cut N-S
2108	Furrow fill.
2102	Natural (describe) Mid-Yellow-Brown compact clay-sand

Brief description of archaeology/comments

- 2 x Mod / PM furrows, 1 excavated
- Shallow post hole.
- Modern tipping to W end of trench.
- No other arch.

F. 6+7 dug. 186-143

Recorder **RK+KCM**
Date **17/8/11**

Levels.

TBM	BS	IH	FS	RL in MOD
30.07	0.98	31.05	1. 1.80	29.25
			2. 2.25	28.80
			3. 2.20	28.85
			4. 2.34	28.71
			5. 2.15	28.90
			6. 2.22	28.83
			7. 2.34	28.71
			8. 1.80	29.25.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2104

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Unex
Furrow

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: (2101)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

2100

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: (2100)

Level Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts:

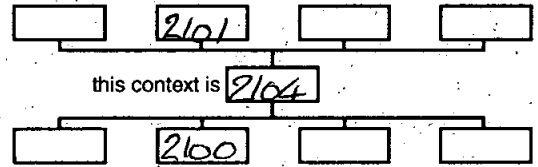
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- Number issued to unexcavated furrow.



- NE SW 2m + SE NW 2.1m

- Parallel to [2107] c. 5m to E.

- light-grey-yellow, compact silt-sand fill.

Interpretation/Discussion:

- Unex' furrow.

- Part of med / PM R+F field system.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Small Finds

Recorder RZ

 Samples

Date 17/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2105

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusions
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

2100

Filled by: (2106)

Section No.

Same as:

2101

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 7

Cuts: (2102)

Neg No. dug. 140-1

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

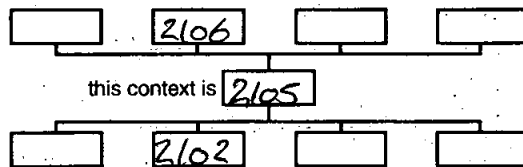
1. Circular 2. Base - Slightly Concave, regular, Sides - moderate, regular. Bas - moderate. 3. Diam 0.35m

↑ 0.07m

5. /

6. (2106)

7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of shallow possible post hole.
Undetermined purpose.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds


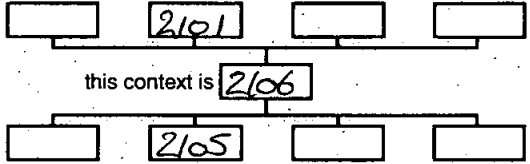
Recorder RZ

 Samples

Date 17/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 2106	
SITE WEXG611		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (2101)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 2100		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 2101		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:			
		Consists of:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stipes 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 7		Cuts:			
Neg No. 140 - 141		Fill of: [2105]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<p>1. Compact. 2. Light-yellow-grey 3. Silt-Sand. 4. — 5. 0.07m. 5. 0.07m. 6. Diam' 0.35m 7. — 8. Trowel, dry, overcast</p>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
<p>low energy accumulative fill of possible pothole following removal of post.</p>					
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder R	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 17/8/11	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2107

SITE *WEXGGII*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Furrow*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

2100

Filled by: (2108)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

2102

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 7

Cuts: (2102)

Neg No. 142-143

Fill of:

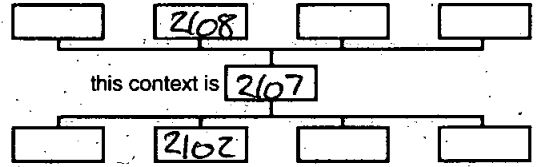
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

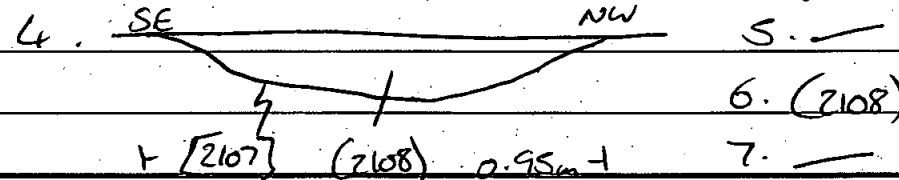
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear NE-SW 2. Base - Slightly concave, regular. Sides - concave, moderate. Top - moderate.



3. NE-SW 2.2m +, NW-SE 0.95m, ↓ 0.09m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of furrow. Med / Post med part of med / PM field system parallel to [2103] c. SW West.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder *RZ*
 Date *11/8/11*
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2108

SITE WEx 6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2101)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

2100

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

2102

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 7

Cuts:

Neg. No. 142-143

Fill of: (2107)

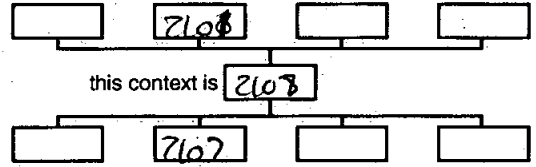
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compacts. 2. Med-Grey-Yellow.
 3. Silty-Sand 4. Flint 5. Lamin
 SA L21. 5. 0.09m 6. NW-SE 7. 7m+
 NE-SW 0.95m 7. — 8. detached, overcast & dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

low energy accumulative fill of med / pm
 furrow.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

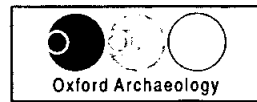
Recorder RZ

 Samples

Date 17/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXGG11	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 22
Trench orientation E-W	Grid reference		Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.32m	Was archaeology present? No
Plan Nos? —	Section Nos? —		Were finds recovered? No

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

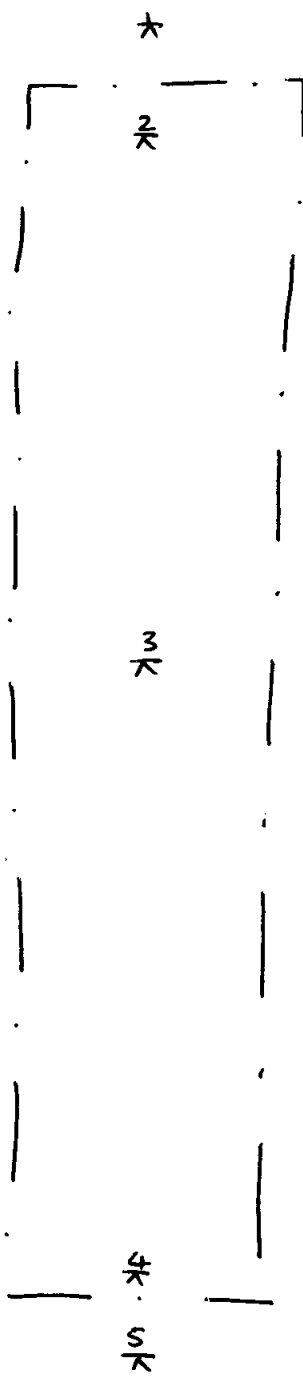
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2200	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : Dark greyish brown sandy silt 0.14 m
2201	Subsoil: mid brownish grey silty sand 0.18m
2202	Natural: mid greyish orange silty sand.
	Natural (describe)

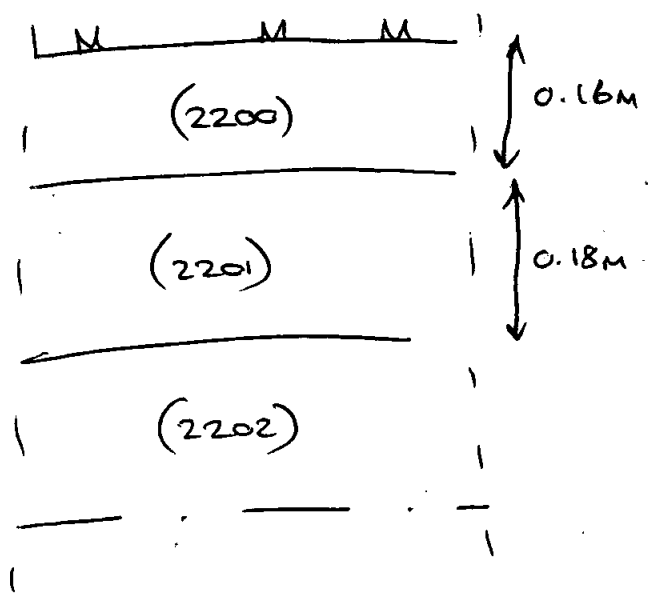
Brief description of archaeology/comments

Trench 22 contains no archaeology.

F.7 dig. 148-151	Recorder KM
	Date 18/8/11



→ N



NOT TO SCALE

Reduced Levels (m Mod)

- $\frac{1}{\lambda} = 29.242$
- $\frac{2}{\lambda} = 28.633$
- $\frac{3}{\lambda} = 28.677$
- $\frac{4}{\lambda} = 28.831$
- $\frac{5}{\lambda} = 29.297$



SITE WEX9911		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 23
Trench orientation E - W		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 49.4m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.30m	Was archaeology present? No	
Plan Nos? —	Section Nos? —		Were finds recovered? No.	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2300	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : dark greyish brown sandy silt 0.16m
2301	Subsoil: mid orangey grey silty sand. 0.14m
2302 :	Natural (describe) mid greyish orange silty sand.

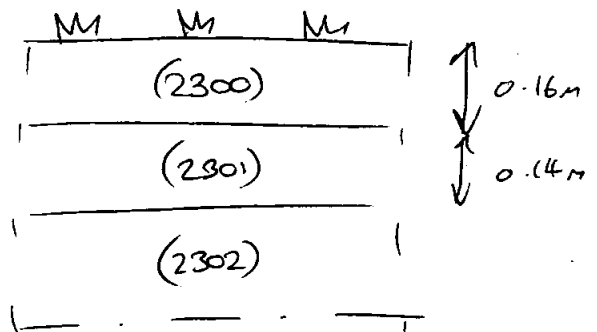
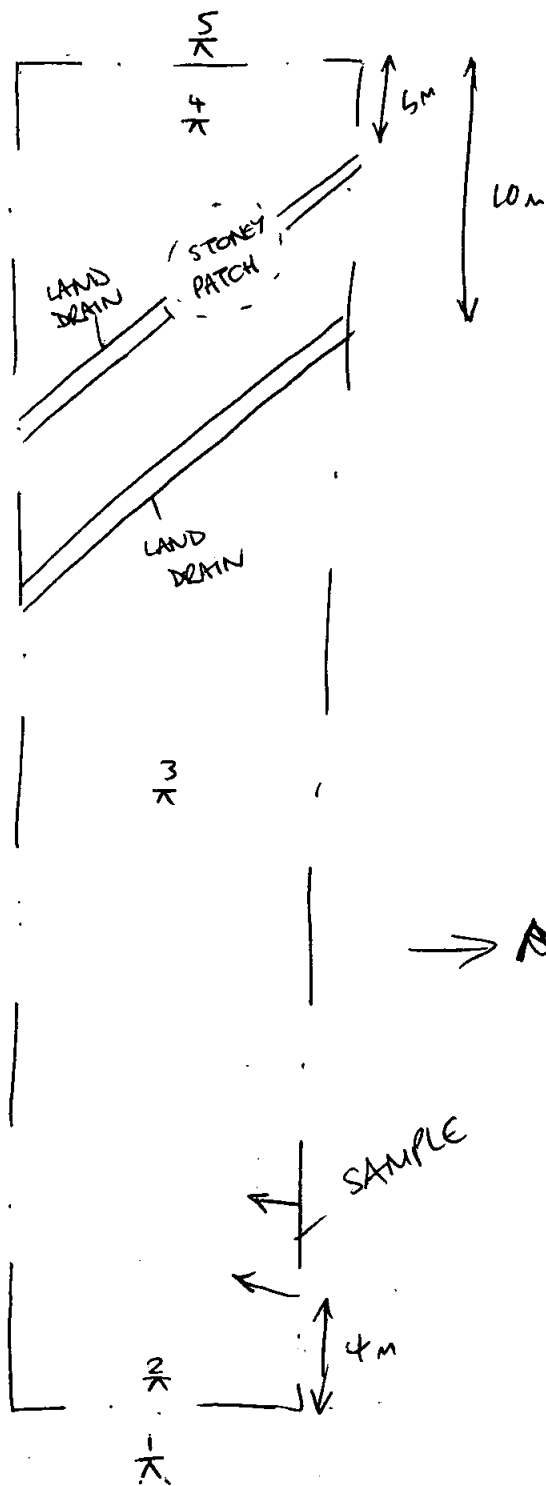
Brief description of archaeology/comments

Trench 23 contains 2 parallel land drains running NW-SE and a patch of stones.

Exc to look for possible trackway - not seen.

F.5 dig. 107-110

Recorder **KM**
Date



Reduced Levels
(in MoD)

$\frac{1}{\pi} = 29.57$

$\frac{2}{\pi} = 29.11$

$\frac{3}{\pi} = 29.19$

$\frac{4}{\pi} = 29.08$

$\frac{5}{\pi} = 29.76$

Not to
Scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2403

SITE WEX911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furray cutTrench 24Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2400

Cut by:

Filled by: (2404)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Nat (2402)

Neg No.

Fill of:

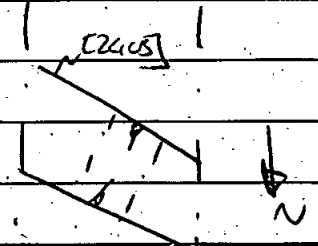
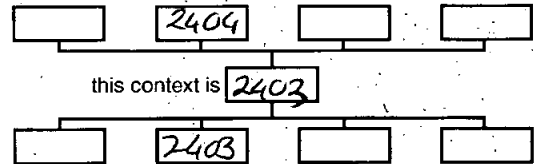
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 linear NW-SE
- 2 concave base / gently sloping sides
- 3 2m wide x 2m long trench x 0.1m deep
- 4
- 5
- 6 2404
- 7 M Muttart tested



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post Med Furray - similar to others in field.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2404**SITE **Wexall**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **furrow hill**Trench **24**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2401) subsoil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2400

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill pos
 7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Neg No.

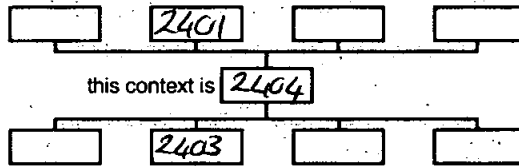
Fill of: **[2403]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | **Gravel**2 | **Red Light Grey**3 | **Silt**4 | **/**5+6 | **2m Puzos hole x 2m long in trench x 0.1cm deep**7 | **/**8 | **Mattock - tested**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Simple secondary accumulation furrow hill

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **AK** SamplesDate **18/8/11** Building Materials

Initials

SITE WEX9911	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 25
-----------------	---------------------------------------	------------------

Trench orientation NE-SW	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 37	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.43m
Plan Nos? 2500	Section Nos? 2500, 2501	Was archaeology present? Yes
		Were finds recovered? NO

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2500	Present topsoil/ploughsoil Dark Brown - Silty 0.28m deep
2500/2501	Subsoil - light - mid Gray S: chalk 0.16m deep
[2503]	linear NW-SE S. 2500 AB (2504) (2505)
2504	↓ hill [2503]
2505	↓ ↓
2502	Natural (describe) light Gray/Yellow compacted 81+

Brief description of archaeology/comments

- [2503] is a linear running NW-SE - Probable frost field boundary
Possibly fairly modern.

- Another NW-SE ditch was left unexcavated + interpreted as modern.

Film: 13-15	Recorder AX
Digi: 190-1	Date 18/8/11



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2503

SITE WEXA911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
Cut

Trench 25

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.:

2500

Cut by:

Filled by: (2504) (2505)

Section No.

2500

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT (2502)

Neg No.

Fill of:

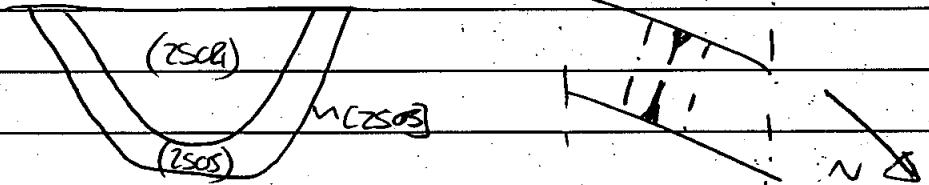
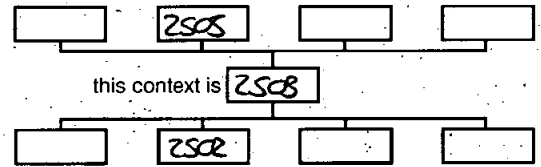
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 linear NW-SE
- 2 flat-concave base / steeply sloped sides
- 3 1m wide x 0.5cm slot x 0.40m deep
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (2504) (2505)
- 7 /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably a field boundary Ditch - possibly fairly Modern.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

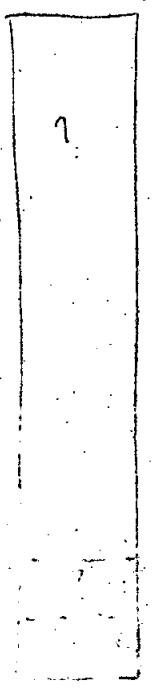
◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

22



Laura

TRENCH PLANS
+ NOTES 4 U.

TRENCH UP TO 80 deep
- over machined

Poss something was there

KEN WANTS TO SEE IF
THEY'RE REAL OR
RUBBISH
CALL ME IF YOU'RE
UNSURE -

MACHINE
STOOD DOWN FOR
40mins Fri
DUE TO HYDRAULIC
LEAK
SORRY DIDNT
GET DAILY
JOURNALS
DONE

- ONLY MET ALEX
THURSDAY

21



MOD 200 CA US deep

1.5m

Plot Grey - same?

Plot 16

MONDAY

ONCE ALL TRENCHES
ARE OPEN

- TR1 - RE-MACHINE
- TR12 - PARTIAL REMACHINE
(HIGH BIT) SEE TR. PLAN
KEN SAYS "HIT IT HARD"

NO SAMPLES UNLESS SHIT LOADS OF POT + CHARCOAL
DIG A SAMPLE OF CRUDDY DITCHES IN
VARIETY OF TRENCHES READY FOR MONITORING
MEETING ON TUESDAY



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2504

SITE Wexhall

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
FillTrench 2S

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2501) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

2500

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2500

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2505)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2503]

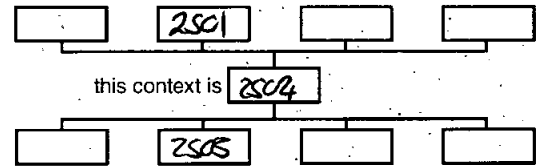
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Lim - Moderate
2. Mid Brown Mottled clay
3. Silt bit clayey
4. /

St 6. 0.83 m wide x 0.50 m long slit x 0.30 m deep7. /8. Mattock Fair

Interpretation/Discussion:

Top secondary fill of Ditch - Probably
infilled due to natural processes

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Asc

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



18



STRUCTURE 1.5M WIDE
FLAT

CA. 0.40 - 70 deep



ARCH. FEAT

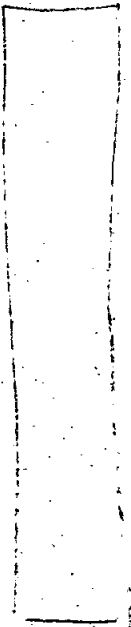
2.34

LINER 3.7M
HEIGHT
INVERTED CUT

19



20





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2505

SITE Wex9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
Fill

Trench 25

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2504)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2500

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2500

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. skelton
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2503]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Moderate-lim

2 light Gray

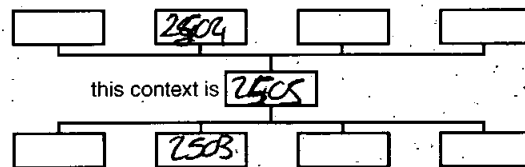
3 RT+

4 /

5+6 @ 1m ^{wide} ~~wide~~ x 0.5m ^{long} ~~wide~~ slot x 0.10m deep

7 /

8 Mattock + gravel - fair



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal accumulative ditch fill - infilled due to natural processes

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AK

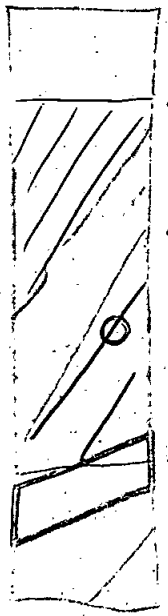
 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials

12



DEPTH 0.50M

2 x R+F?

RE MACHINE

- TAKE OUT DITCH IF NECESSARY

BF + POT/CBM IN SUB OCCASIONALLY

- NOT PRESENT

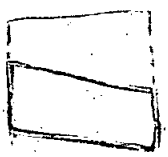
- POWDER

- V. ACIDIC ORANGE

R+F

ARCH FEA = P. HOLE? DITCH

13



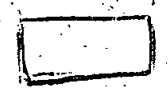
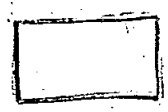
tilt

0.50m deep

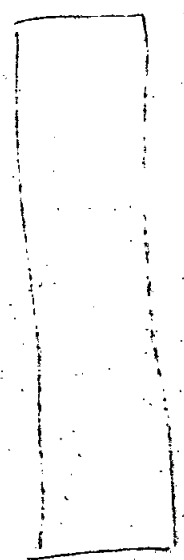


ARCH FEA.

3 x LINEAR 0.1m wide



- POT IN BASE OF TRENCH



14



SITE WEXGG 11	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 26
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Trench orientation E-W	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 30m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.35
Plan Nos? 2601 2602 2603 2604	Section Nos? 2601 2602 2603	Were finds recovered? Yes

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

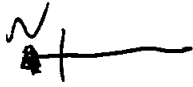
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2600	Present topsoil/ploughsoil
2601	Subsoil compact light brown silty clay 0.13 thick
2602	Subsoil infilling top of <u>2604</u>
2603	Fill of <u>2604</u>
2604	Possible ditch
2605	FO <u>2606</u>
2606	hedge-line?
2607	FO 2608
2608	hedge line?
2609	FO 2611
2610	FO 2611
2611	Ditch
2602	Natural (describe) compact reddish brown clay silty

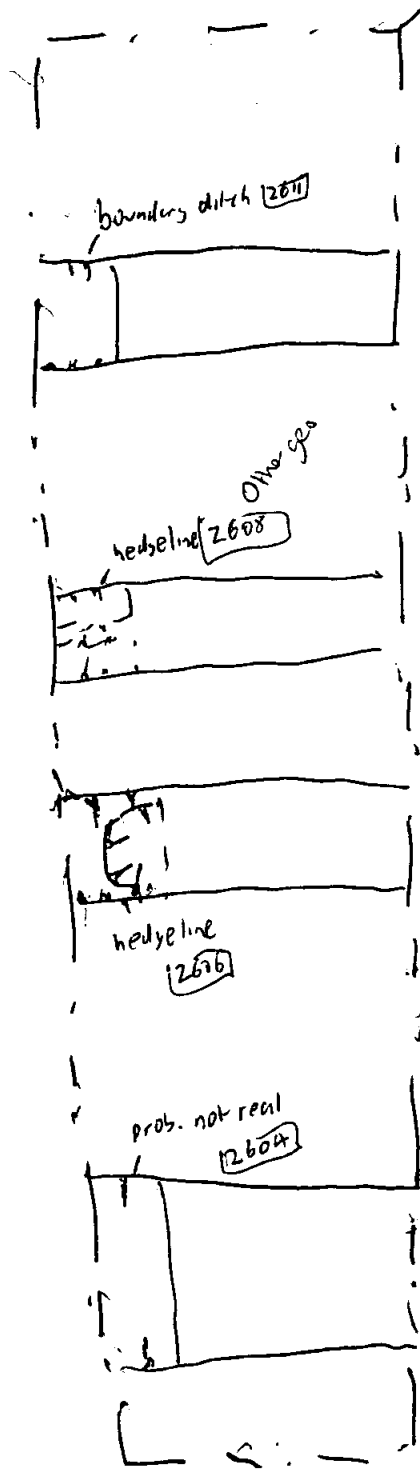
Brief description of archaeology/comments

4 N-S lines. 1 ditch
 1 probably not real
 2 x hedge-lines
 prob all post-med

	Recorder CR
	Date 19.8.11



Tr 26



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2607
~~2602~~

SITE WEXGE-11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 1/16th FH

Trench 26

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2601

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2601

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2603

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2604

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Travertine

2) light brown

3) clay silt

4) -

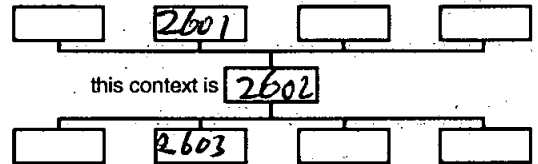
5) 0.05 - thick

6) 2 x 0.50

7) -

8) reworked by mottled

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably ~~is~~ subsoil infilling a shallow N-S hollow.

Finds: post med (?) pot.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder CR

Samples

Date 19.8.4

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2603

SITE WEXAG 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch 54

Trench 26

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2602

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2601

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 2604

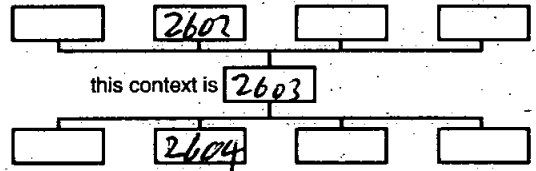
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Compact
- 2) light yellow
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.25- thick
- 6) 2 x 0.5-
- 7)
- 8) excavated by mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably natural. but seems to be infilling
 a N-S feature.
 very sterile, no finds, no inclusions.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 19.8.11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2604

SITE WEX66 N

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench 26

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2601

Cut by:

Filled by: 2602 2603

Section No.

2601

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 016 201

Cuts: 2612

Neg No. 8:29

Fill of:

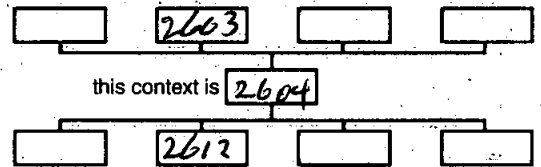
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 2. wide 0.25. deep.
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 2602 2603.
- 7) edges and base very diffuse.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly an N-S feature.

but probably a natural variation with a bit of subsoil on the top.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

19.8.11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2605

SITE WEXGG-N

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench 26

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2601

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2602

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 2606

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) friable

2) dark brown

3) clay silt

4) 1/2 thick

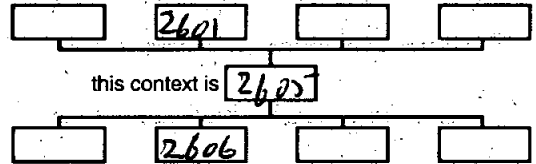
5) up to 0.35 thick

6) 0.80 x 0.60

7)

8) sectioned by mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very dark fill of probable hedge-line (2606).

Finds: post-med

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds


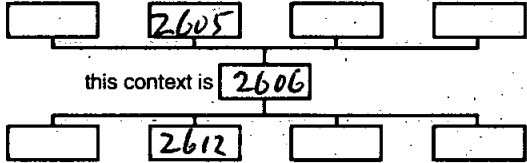
Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 19.8.11

 Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 2606
SITE WEXGH		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Linear
Trench 26	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. 2607	Cut by:			
	Filled by: 2605		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. 2602	Same as:			
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:			
Level 1161 202-3	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: 2612			
Neg No. 8:30	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S linear 2) new vertical sides, very irregular base (bioherbation) 3) W-0.80. D-0.35. 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (2605) 7)			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  <pre> graph TD 2605[2605] --- 2606[2606] 2612[2612] --- 2606 style 2606 stroke-dasharray: 5 5 </pre>	
Interpretation/Discussion:				
A N-S hedge line. Post-med.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder CR Date 19.8.4 Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2607

SITE WEX66-11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE RV

Trench 26

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2601

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2603

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2608

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

1) dark brown 1) Fragile

2) clay silt

3) -

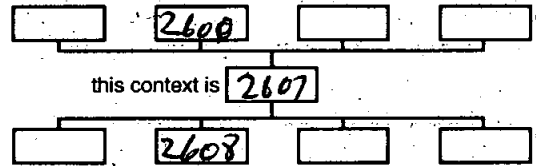
4) 0.17 - thick

5) 1.10 wide x 0.60

6)

7) sectioned by mattock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of hedge line 2608 no finds

its a very dark hill prob Post med.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 19.8.11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2608

SITE **WEXGL-4**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **liner**

Trench **26.**

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2607**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2601

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2603

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

0141 202-4

Cuts:

2612

Neg No.

8:31

Fill of:

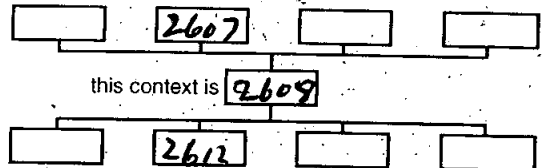
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **n-s liner**
- 2) **Sides slope 30°, base is irregular (biourbation)**
- 3) **1.10m wide 0.17 deep**
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) **filled with (2607)**
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **2609**

Interpretation/Discussion:

A n-s hedge-line

Prob post-med.

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **CR**

Date **15.8.4**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2609

SITE WEXGG-11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 0.1-4 B4

Trench 26

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2601

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2604

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2610

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 2611

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Fmable

2) dark brown

3) clay silt

4) -

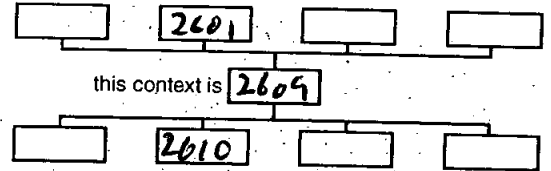
5) 0-21cm strick

6) 1.10- x 0.50-

7)

8) red lined by mattoil.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper fill of ditch 2610

Finds: tile

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 14.8.11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2610

SITE **WEXGL II**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

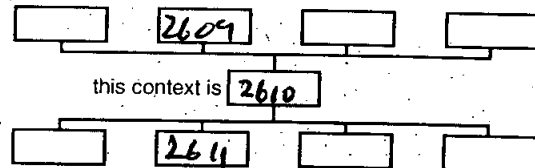
TYPE **Aitch Bill**

Trench 26	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2609	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 2604	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Level	Consists of:
Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 2611	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1) compact
- 2) yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 5% small CBM frags.
- 5) 0.15. Hilt
- 6) Fo (2611)
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by method.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A compact light coloured lower fill of ditch
(2611)
 no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder GR Date 19.8.11 Initials
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2611

SITE **WEX 66-11**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**Trench **26**Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

2601Filled by: **2609 2610**

Section No.

Same as:

2604

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **0161 205-8**Cuts: **2612**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **8:32-4**

Fill of:

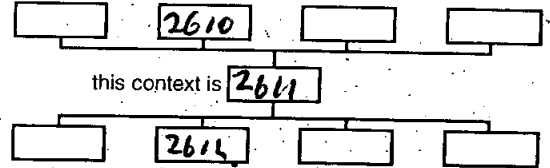
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 1.10 wide 0.30 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 6) ~~filled with~~ filled with **2609, 2610**
- 7)

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch

Prob a post med field boundary
seen on geophys.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **CR**

Samples

Date **19.8.11**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2703

SITE Wexq11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit cut

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

2700

Filled by: (2704)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2700

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Digi Slide No. 194-5

Cuts: (2702) Nat

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 19-21

Fill of:

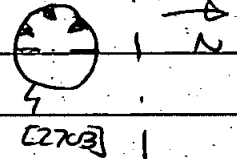
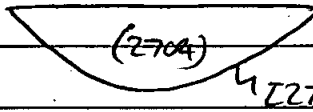
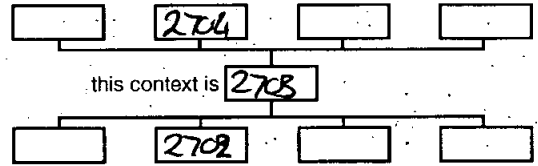
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Circular
- 2 concave base / gently sloping sides
- 3 0.5cm wide x 0.1cm deep
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (2704)
- 7 /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small shallow Pit cut - unknown function or date

No finds recovered.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AJK

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2704

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

2700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2700

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: ~~wood~~

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/band
5. form of faces
6. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2703]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Rim - Moderate

2 Mid Brown Grey

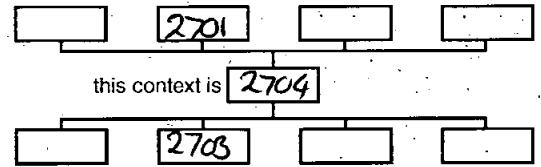
3 Silt

4 5% chalk

5+6 0.50m wide x 0.10m deep

7 /

8 Mattock/travel - Fair



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary Pit fill - accumulated due to natural processes

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder ABK

 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2705

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post-hole
Cut

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by: (2706)

Section No.

2701

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

D161 196-7

Butts:

Cuts: Nat (2702)

BASINIFY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. bees
- 7. bones
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

22-24

Fill of:

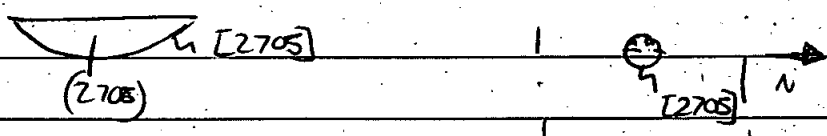
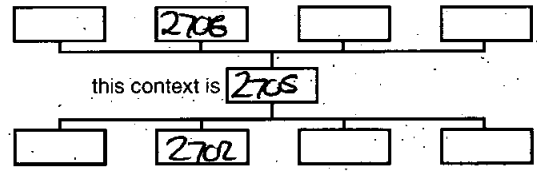
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Circular
- 2 concave base / gently sloping sides
- 3 Dia 0.22m w x 0.06m deep
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (2706)
- 7 /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small shallow posthole cut - forms part of a Modern
Fence line.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder AJC

 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2706

SITE Wexall

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole
fillTrench 27Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.:

2700

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2701

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

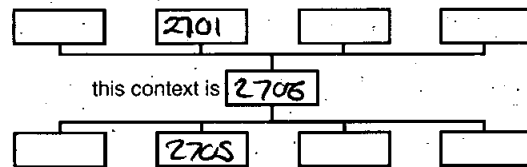
Fill of: [2705]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | Am - Moderate2 | Dark Grey3 | Silt4 | /5+6 | Ø 22m wide x Ø 0.06m deep7 | /8 | Mattock + hand - fair

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single Secondary Post hole fill - infilled due to natural processes

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder AK
 Samples
Date 18/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2707

SITE WEX9911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gully
Cut

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by: (2708)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. colouring/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Nat (2702)

Neg No.

Fill of:

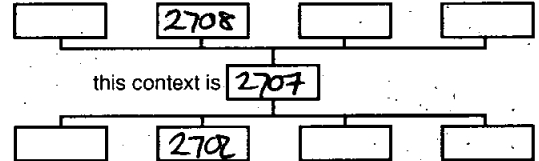
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 linear N-S
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 0.60m wide x 2m long in trench
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (2708)
- 7 Unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated small Gully - Probably used for ~~drainage~~ drainage

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AX

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2708

SITE Hexham 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gully fillTrench 27Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. stretch
 5. function
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2707]

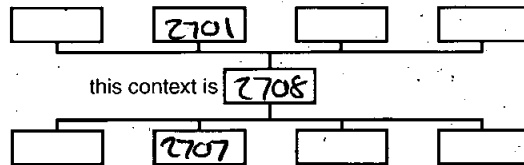
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Grm
- 2 | Mid-light Gray Orange bit brown
- 3 | GrH
- 4 | /
- 5+6 | 0.60m wide x 2m wide
- 7 | /
- 8 | Unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single Secondary Gully fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder AK SamplesDate 28/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2709

SITE WEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole cut

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~2700~~ (2710)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Nat (2702)

Neg No.

Fill of:

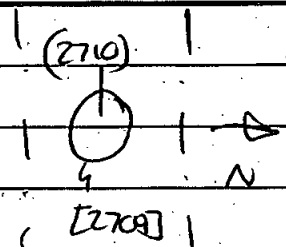
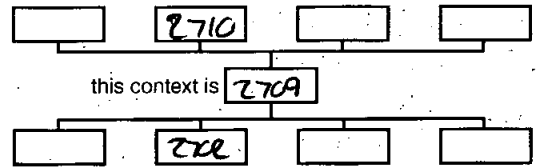
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 circular
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 0.20m wide
- 4 →
- 5 →
- 6 (2710)
- 7 Uhex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated Post hole cut - Part of Modern fence line

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: [Signature]

 Samples

Date: 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2710

SITE
WEXHAM

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole
fill

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2709]

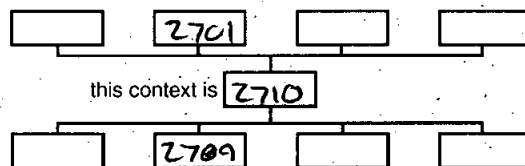
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Grim
- 2 | Dark Gray
- 3 | fill
- 4 | /
- 5+6 | 0.26m wide
- 7 | /
- 8 | Un ex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary post hole fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Ax

◇ Samples

Date 1/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2711

SITE

W30011

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole
Cut Cut

Trench

27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by: (2712)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT (2702)

Neg No.

Fill of:

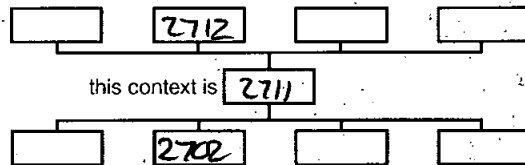
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 circular
- 2 clear kpp profile
- 3 260mm 0.7cm long x 0.1cm wide
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (2712)
- 7 Unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated post hole cut - Part of modern fence line

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 12/8/11

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2712

SITE WEXGALL

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole fillTrench 27Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

/

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2711

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

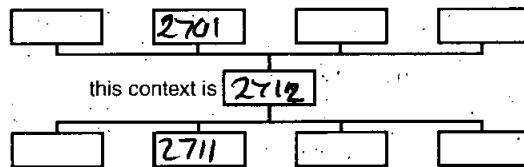
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | Grm
- 2 | Dark Gray
- 3 | 8" H
- 4 | /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 | Stg 0.20m long x 0.10m wide

7 | /8 | UNEQ

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single Secondary Post hole fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder AJZ
 Samples
Date 18/8/11
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2713

SITE WEX0911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Past hole Cut

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by: (2714)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Nat (2702)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

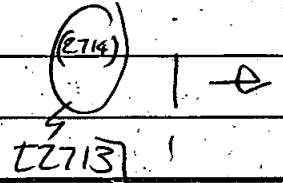
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Curved
- 2 clear red profile
- 3 DE 0.2m long x 0.1m wide
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 (2714)
- 7 Line



this context is 2713



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated Past hole Cut → Part of Modern fence
 Green Line

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder AX

 Samples

Date 10/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2714

SITE WEX4911

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole
Gill

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stores
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [Ma [2713]]

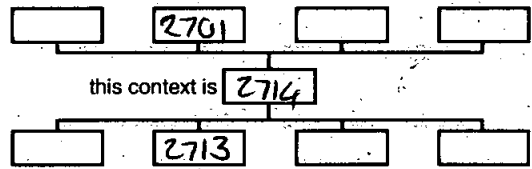
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Rim
- 2 | Dark clay
- 3 | Silt
- 4 | /
- 5 | 0.2m long x 0.1m wide
- 7 | /
- 8 | Under



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary fill in unexcavated

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ABC

 Samples

Date 18/10/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2715

SITE WEX4411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole cutTrench 27Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by: (2716)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos.
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (2702)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

Matrix location

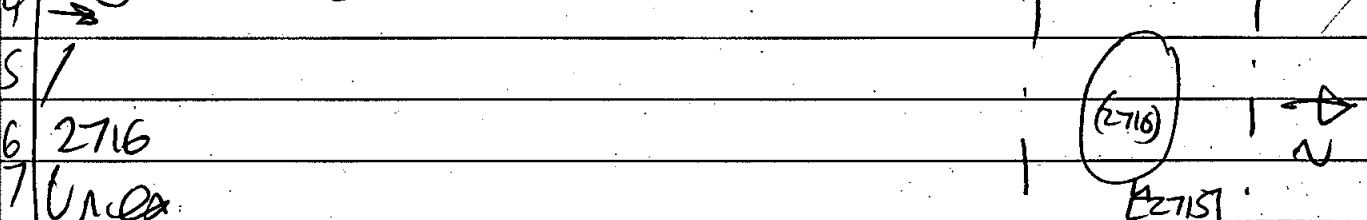
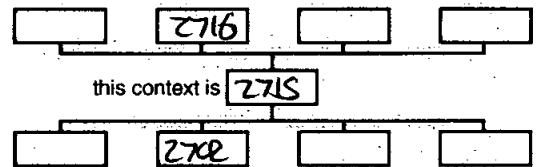
Relationships uncertain

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Circle
- 2 clear top profile
- 3 long 0.20m long x 0.10m wide
- 4 →
- 5 /
- 6 2716
- 7 Unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated Post hole cut - part of a Modern fence line

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder AP SamplesDate 18/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2716

SITE WEX9411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole fill

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 6

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2715]

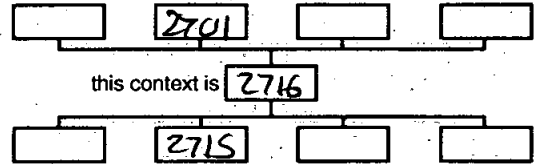
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Grm
- 2 | Dark Grey
- 3 | Silt
- 4 | /
- 5 | (16) 0.2m long x 0.10m wide
- 7 | /
- 8 | Unex



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single Secondary Post hole fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder APC

 Samples

Date 18/8/11

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

27187

SITE WEXG411

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree throw

Trench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2700

Cut by:

Filled by: (2719)

Section No.

2702

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

198-9

Cuts:

Next (2702)

Neg No.

25-27

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

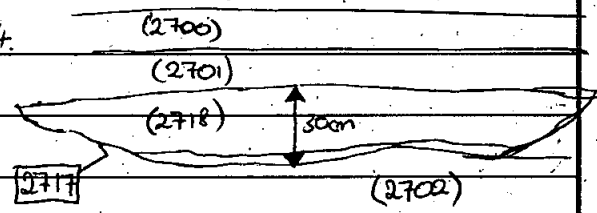
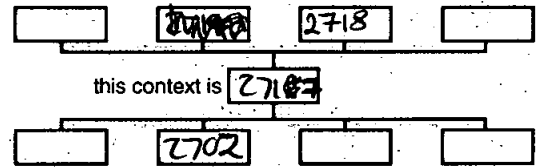
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Irregular, roughly sub-circular
2. Base undulating; sides + top profile moderate
3. approx. 150cm across in section; average 30cm deep
4. Truncated by machine + ploughing.
5. Filled by (2718)
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF TREE-THROW.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *SM*

◇ Samples

Date 19/8/01

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2718

SITE WEXGALL

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree
throwTrench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

2700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

2702

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2718] [2717]

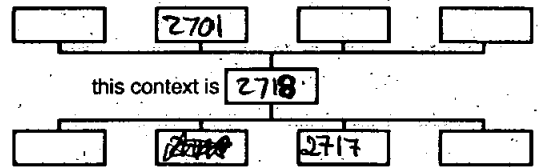
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1/ DRIED OUT, FRIABLE, WELL COMPACTED
 2/ (BREAKS INTO IRREGULAR INDURATED CLDS)
 3/ PALE YELLOWISH BROWN SILT WITH SMALL
 4/ QUANTITY OF CLAY. FEW OBSERVABLE INCLUSIONS. DEPTH TO AN AVERAGE
 5/ OF 30CM; EXTENDS THROUGHOUT FEATURE EXCAVATED BY HAND (MATTOCK
 6/ & TROWEL)
 7/
 8/
 9/



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF TREETHROW [2717]. CONTAINED PREHISTORIC POTTERY

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder SC
 Samples
Date 19/8/2011
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2719

SITE WEXGG11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE furrow cutTrench 27Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. 2700Cut by: [2711] [2713]Filled by: (2720)

- CUT:

Section No. /

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (2702)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

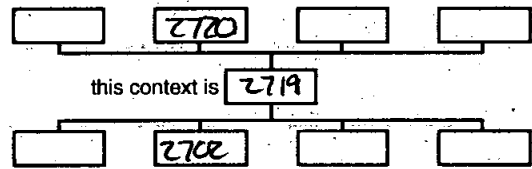
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 linear NW-SE
- 2 diffuse top profile
- 3 19m long ^{in trench} x 1.5m wide
- 4 *
- 5 /
- 6 (2720)
- 7 linear



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unexcavated furrow cut - cut by Mod fence line

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2720

SITE WEX6611

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furan fillTrench 27

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2701) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

2700

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2719]

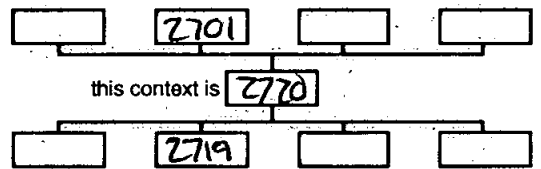
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | 1m
 2 | Light Gray ~~to~~ yellow
 3 | fill
 4 |
 5 | 1.5m long in trench x 1.5cm wide
 6 |
 7 |
 8 | cna



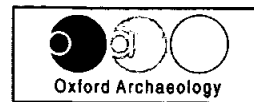
Interpretation/Discussion:

Single secondary furan fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder AX SamplesDate 18/8/11 Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXG911.		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 28
Trench orientation NE-SW.		Grid reference —		Field No. —
Length 17.7m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.3m	Was archaeology present? No	
Plan Nos? —	Section Nos? —		Were finds recovered? No.	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

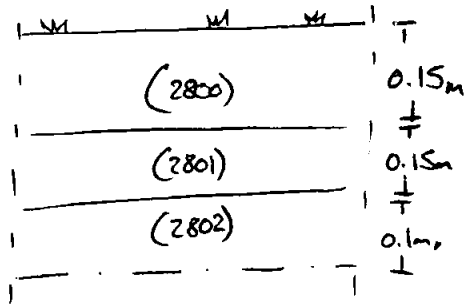
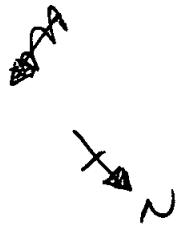
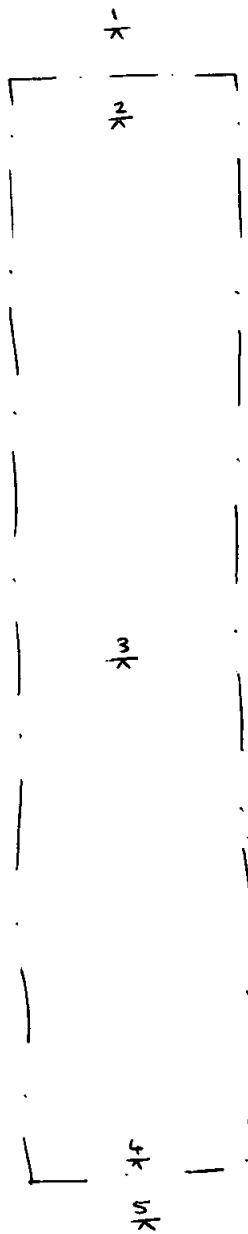
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2800	Present topsoil/ploughsoil: Dark greyish brown sandy silt 0.16m ↓
2801	SUBSOIL: MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND 0.15m ↓
2802	NATURAL: MID BROWNISH ORANGE SILTY SAND.
	Natural (describe)

Brief description of archaeology/comments

* Trench contains no archaeology.

FILM: X	DIGITAL: 174-177	Recorder KM + PL
		Date 18/8/2011



NOT TO
SCALE.

Reduced Levels (in MoD)

$$\frac{1}{x} = 29.42m$$

$$\frac{2}{x} = 29.05m$$

$$\frac{3}{x} = 28.97m$$

$$\frac{4}{x} = 29.02m$$

$$\frac{5}{x} = 29.40m$$



SITE WEX9911		EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET		Trench No. 29
Trench orientation E-W		Grid reference		Field No.
Length 35.20m	Width 2m.	Average depth to top of natural 0.35m	Was archaeology present? Y	
Plan Nos? 2900	Section Nos? 2900, 2901		Were finds recovered? Y	

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2900	Present topsoil/ploughsoil : Dark greyish brown sandy silt (0.5m)
2901	Subsoil : mid brownish grey silty sand. (0.10m)
2902	Natural. mid brownish orange silty sand
2903	Furrow
2904	Fill of Furrow
2905	ulex Furrows: 2 furrows at the Eastern end of trench 2.40m wide 1.10m wide with same fill as (2904). Both run NE-SW
	Natural (describe)

Brief description of archaeology/comments

* Trench 29 contains 3 NE-SW furrows. 1 has been excavated + recorded, it contained grass, cbu pipe + CBM.

~~2903~~ ~~2904~~ ~~2905~~ ~~present~~ * Some modern disturbance in the centre of the trench was picked up by geophysics (CBM + debris probably from nearby greenhouses)

F. 7 dug. 152 - 157

Recorder KM
Date 18/8/11

Reduced Levels

$$1 = 29.341$$

$$2 = 28.903$$

$$3 = 28.918$$

$$4 = 28.765$$

$$5 = 28.862$$

$$6 = 28.739$$

$$7 = 29.074$$



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2903]

SITE WEXGA11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Furrow

Trench 29

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2900

Cut by:

Filled by: (2904)

Section No.

2901

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

7

Cuts: (2902)

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

dig 152-3

Fill of:

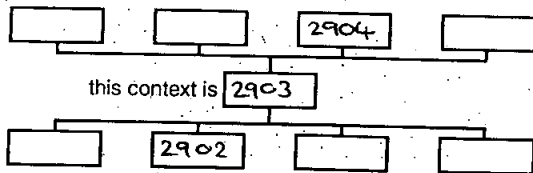
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear: NE-SW
2. flat/shallow ~ 40°/diffuse
3. 3.42m wide / 0.14m deep
4. →
5. —
6. (2904)
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2903

Interpretation/Discussion:

shallow furrow with one fill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [✓]
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather [] CLAY PIPE [✓]

△ Small Finds

Recorder KM

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2904)

SITE WEX 99 11

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench 29

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2901)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

2900

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2901

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

7

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

dig. 152-3

Fill of:

[2903]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. hard

2. light yellowish grey

3. silty sand

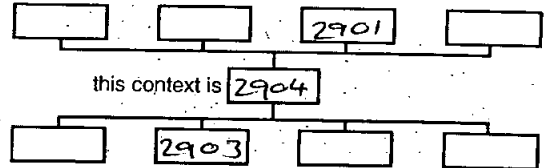
4. —

5. contained by [2903]

6. "

7. — 8. mottock / fairly dry.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

* fill of burrow [2903]

* MODERN

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [✓]
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder KM

◇ Samples

Date 18/8/11

△ Building Materials

Initials



SITE WEXGG11	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 30
-----------------	---------------------------------------	------------------

Trench orientation E-W	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 15.50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.31m
Plan Nos ? —	Section Nos ? —	Was archaeology present? N
		Were finds recovered? N

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

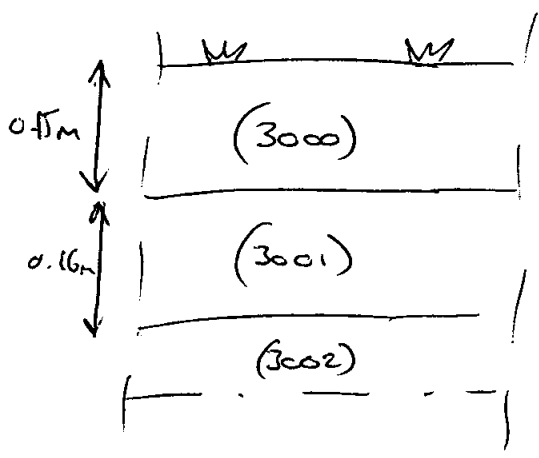
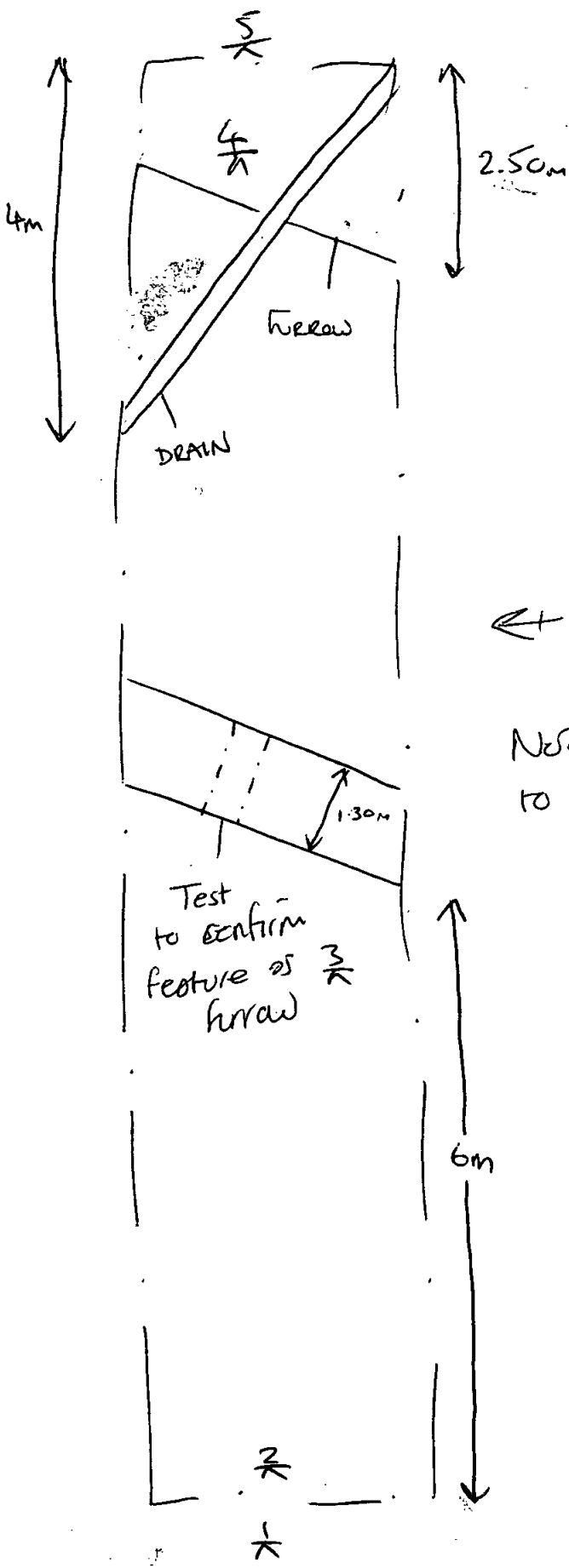
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
3000	Present topsoil/ploughsoil: Dark greyish brown sandy silt 0.15m
3001	Subsoil: mid brownish grey silty sand
3002	Natural: mid greyish orange silty sand
3003	Furrows: NE-SW furrows, around 0.08m deep, with a mid orangey grey fill. Eastern most furrow truncated by drain. Western-most furrow had a quick slot dug to test, this has not been recorded
	Natural (describe)

Brief description of archaeology/comments

Trench 30 contains 2 NE-SW furrows and 1 NW-SE band drain.

dig. 144-147 F-7	Recorder KM
	Date 18/8/11



← N
 Not
 to Scale

Reduced Levels
in MoD

- $\frac{1}{K} = 29.410$
- $\frac{2}{K} = 29.166$
- $\frac{3}{K} = 29.077$
- $\frac{4}{K} = 29.086$
- $\frac{5}{K} = 29.439$

SITE WEX9511	EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET	Trench No. 31
Trench orientation NN-SE	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 50m	Width 2m	Average depth to top of natural 0.3m
Plan Nos? /	Section Nos? /	Was archaeology present? N
		Were finds recovered? N/

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.
If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

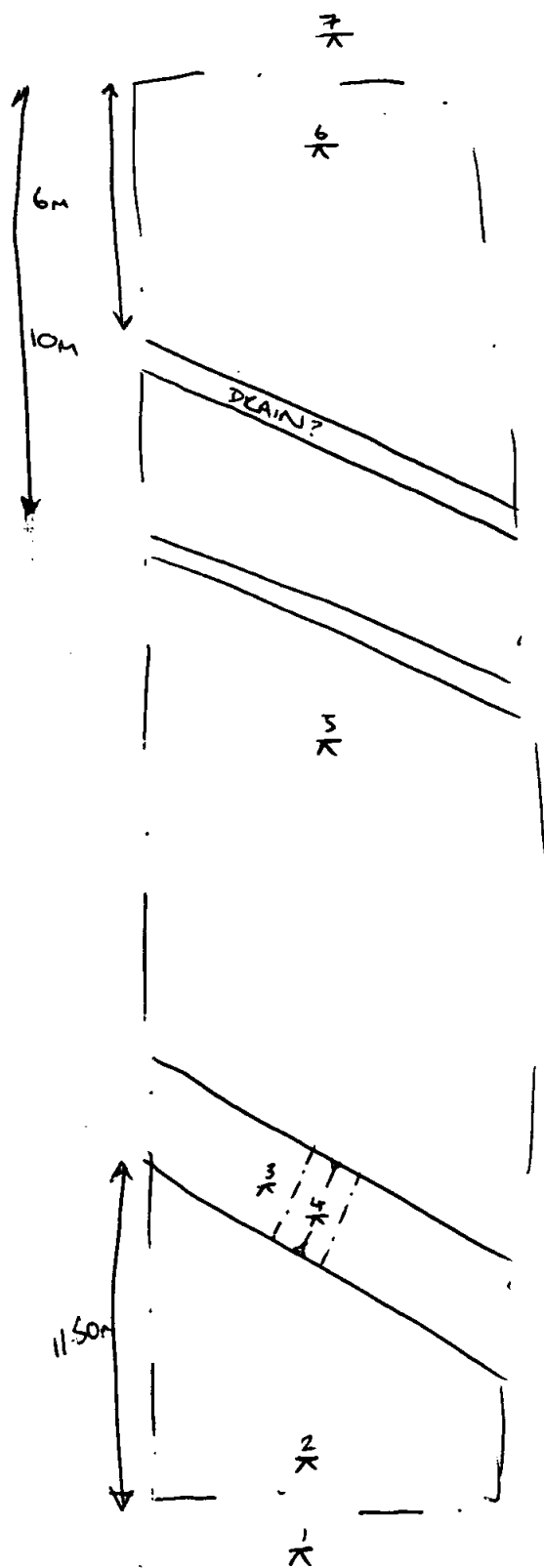
Context check list / Descriptions

Context No.	Description
2100	Present topsoil ploughsoil: Mid-Grey-Brown Sand-Silt, loose, Flint 10-30mm ^{C21} SA/SR. 0.18m ↓
3101	Subsoil: Mid-yellow-brown, compact, clay-sand Flint / CBu 10-30mm SA/SR C21.
3102	Natural: Mid-yellow-brown, compact clay-sand.
3103	Furrow: Med / Pm weed furrow, light yellow- orange, silt-sand, v. compact. wide 0.8m Part of med / Pm RTF system Depth 0.9m Sample excavated but not fully recorded as others dug elsewhere.
	Natural (describe)

Brief description of archaeology/comments

1x Med / Pm furrow
No other Arch.

Recorder KMF	Date 07/08/11
Find No. S+6, Pigi 111-115.	



Reduced Levels
(in Msd)

$\frac{1}{x} = 29.63m$

$\frac{2}{x} = 29.31$

$\frac{3}{x} = 29.27$

$\frac{4}{x} = 29.07$

$\frac{5}{x} = 29.32$

$\frac{6}{x} = 29.25$

$\frac{7}{x} = 29.59$

LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH (BERKS)

WEXHAM

BOX 1 FILES

B = PRIMARY DRAWINGS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]

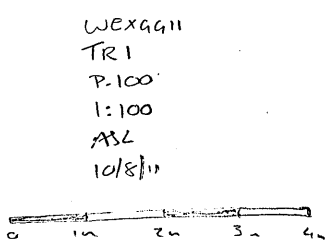
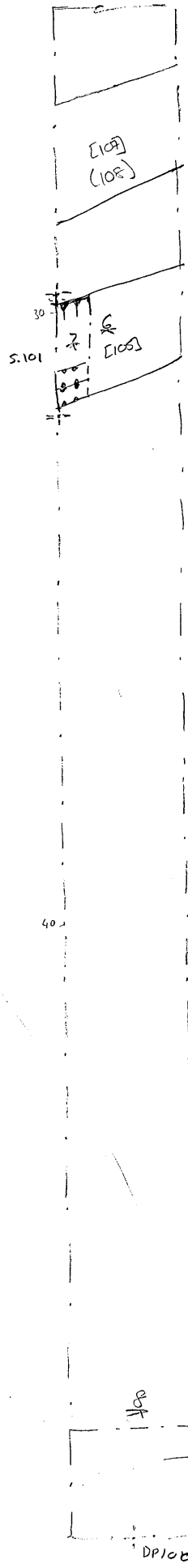
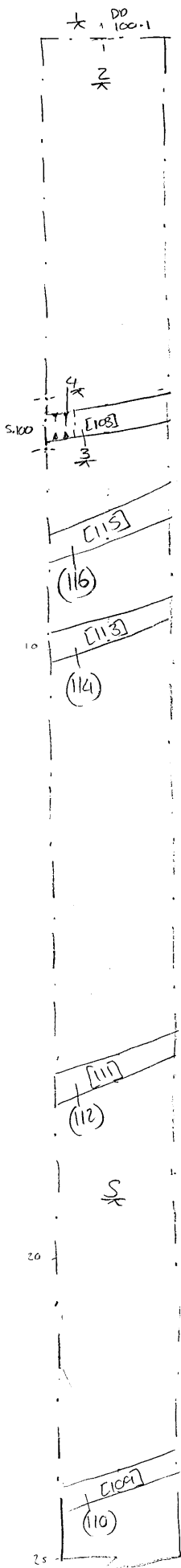
Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

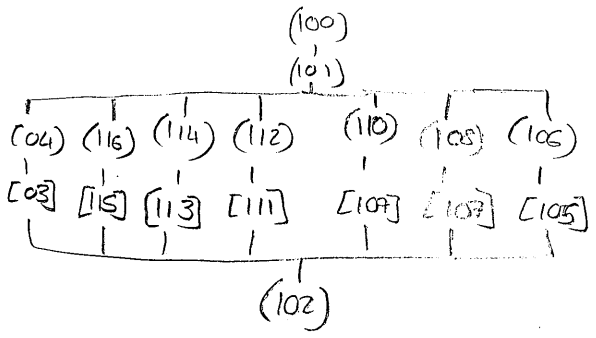
TR 1
P.100



S/D
[Signature]

Reduced levels

- 1 = 29.66 nod
- 2 = 29.31 nod
- 3 = 29.25 nod
- 4 = 29.16 nod
- 5 = 29.12 nod
- 6 = 29.05 nod
- 7 = 28.98 nod
- 8 = 29.98 nod
- 9 = 29.46 nod



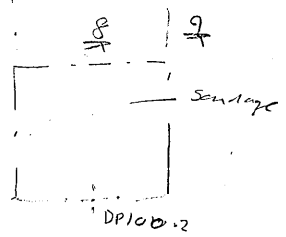
N.B. TR 1 was re-machined to re-examine natural as (102) is different to rest of field. Machining refile nothing.



Reduced levels

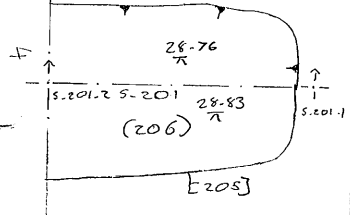
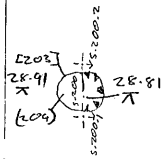
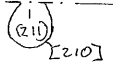
- 1 = 29.65m
- 2 = 29.01m
- 3 = 28.76m
- 4 = 28.40m
- 5 = 29.40m

Not to scale

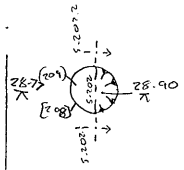


WEGG 11
P. 200
SCALE 1:50
TB
12/8/11

DP. 200.1



REP SEC

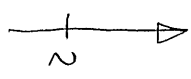
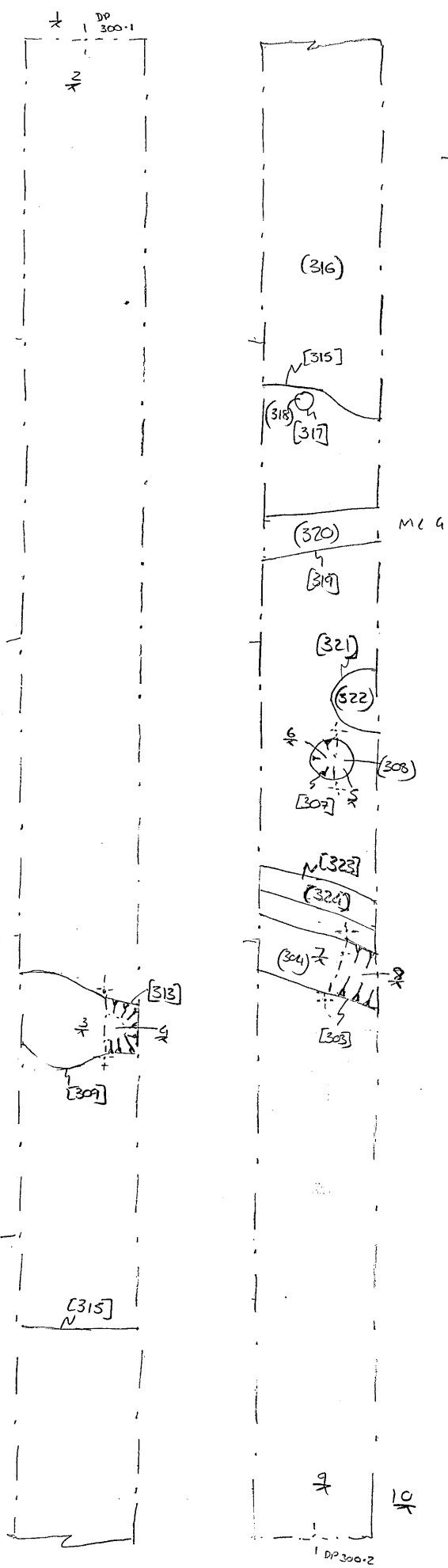


29.39
T

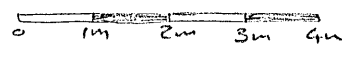
28.78
T

DP. 200.2

S/D.
K. B. 12/8/11

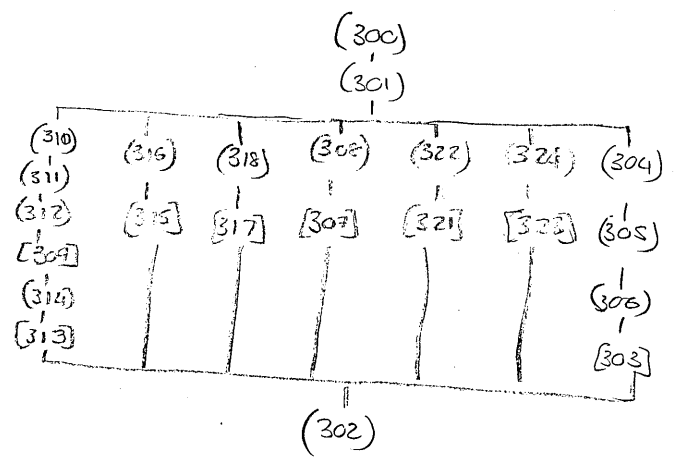


WEXG 11
Trench 3
P. 300
1:100
AJL
15/8/11



Reduced levels

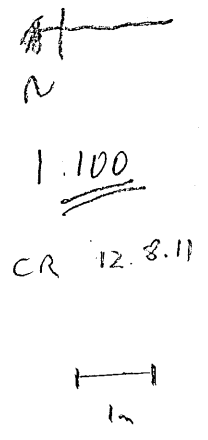
- 1 = 29.49 mod
- 2 = 29.09 mod
- 3 = 29.14 mod
- 4 = 28.51 mod
- 5 = 29.27 mod
- 6 = 29.11 mod
- 7 = 29.25 mod
- 8 = 28.92 mod
- 9 = 29.29 mod
- 10 = 29.70 mod



MC 9

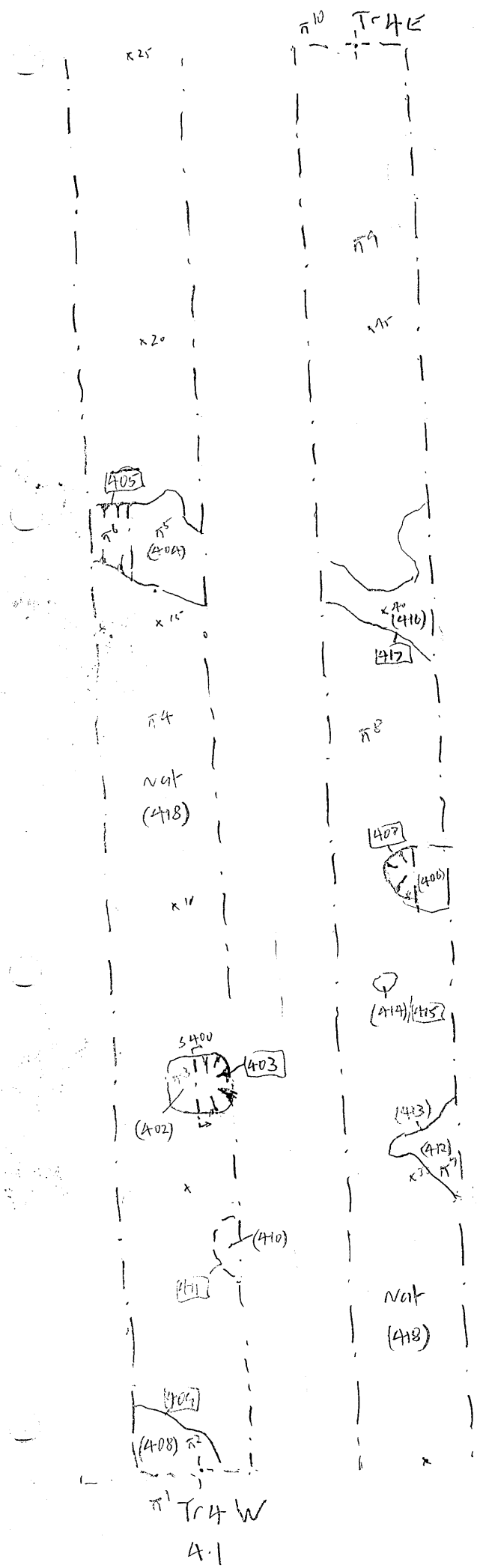
Handwritten signature

WEX GG II
 Trench 4
 Plan 400

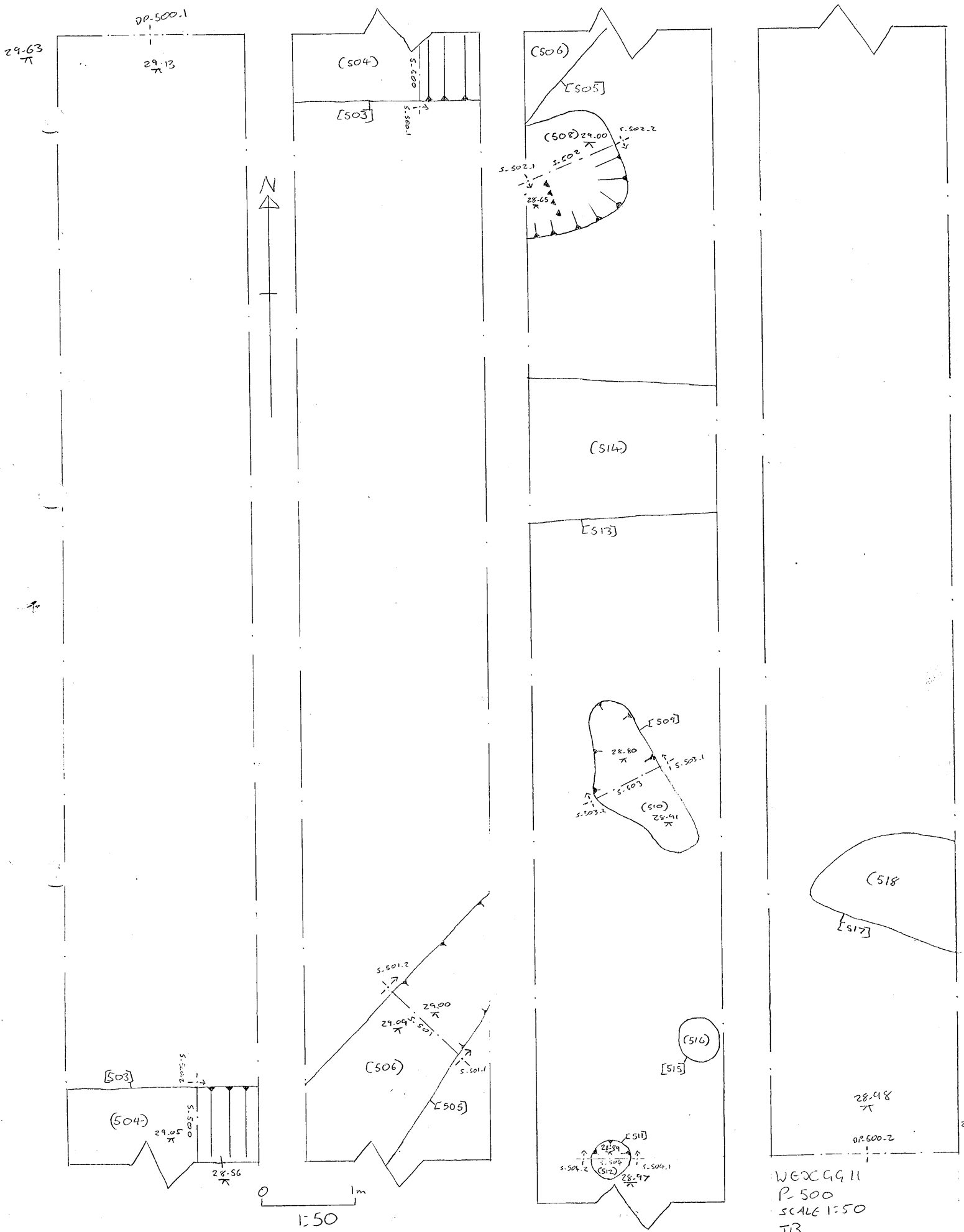


levels

1	29.87
2	29.25
3	29.23
4	29.12
5	29.24
6	29.88
7	29.38
8	29.11
9	28.98
10	29.63



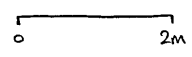
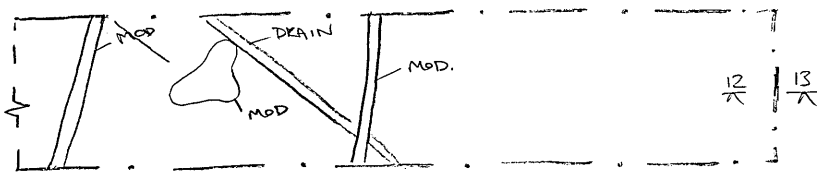
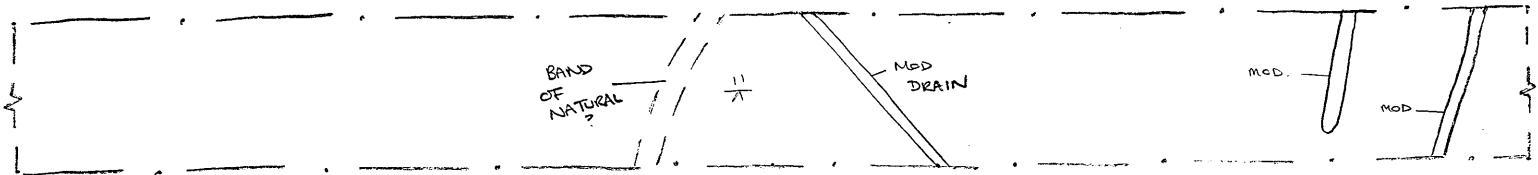
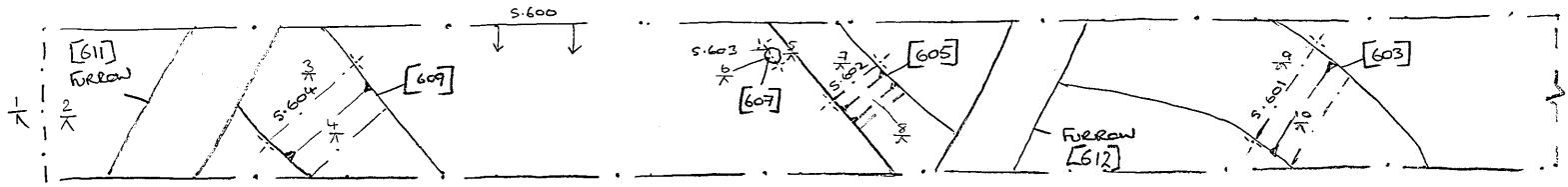
S/D
 12/20/15



WEXC 911
 P-500
 SCALE 1:50
 TJB
 16/8/11

S/D
 20/20/11

P.600



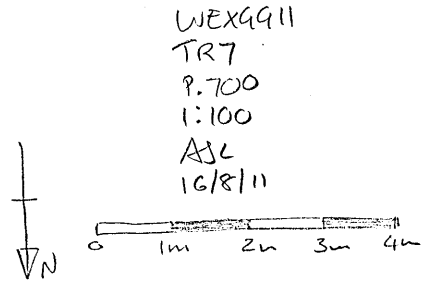
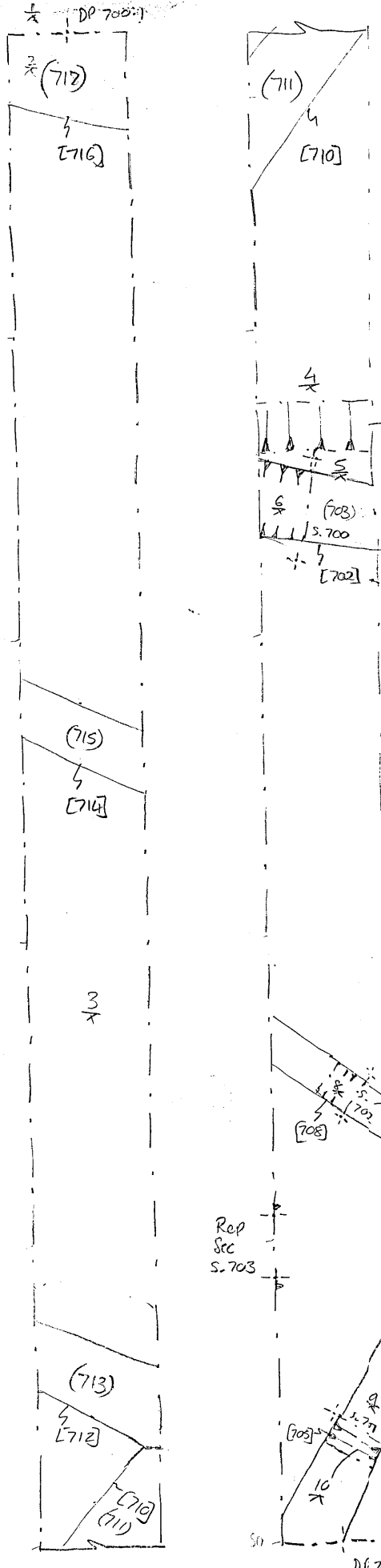
WEX 9011
 P. 600
 Trench 6
 1:100
 KM + FL
 15/8/2011.

Reduced Levels

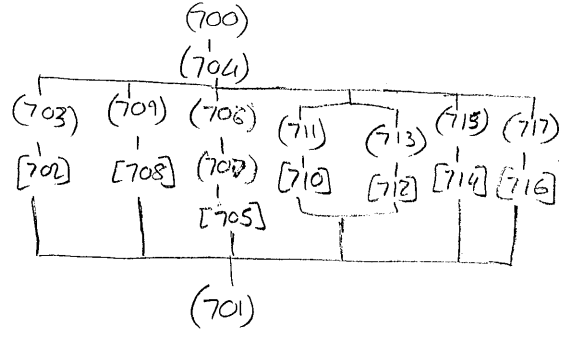
$\frac{1}{1} = 29.06m$	$\frac{6}{1} = 28.52m$	$\frac{11}{1} = 28.50m$
$\frac{2}{1} = 28.64m$	$\frac{7}{1} = 28.58m$	$\frac{12}{1} = 28.50m$
$\frac{3}{1} = 28.61m$	$\frac{8}{1} = 28.28m$	$\frac{13}{1} = 28.92m$
$\frac{4}{1} = 28.35m$	$\frac{9}{1} = 28.50m$	
$\frac{5}{1} = 28.57m$	$\frac{10}{1} = 28.18m$	

8/5/2011
 D/S

TR7
P.700



WEX9911
TR7
P.700
1:100
ASL
16/8/11



Reduced levels

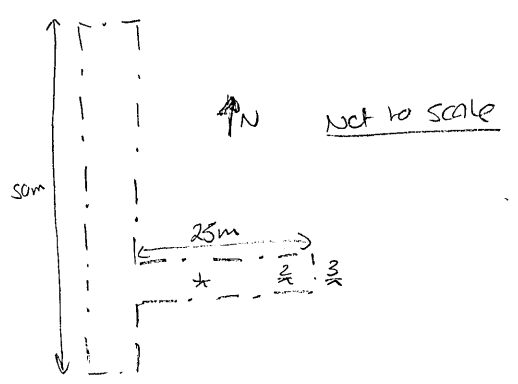
- 1 = 30.03m
- 2 = 29.50m
- 3 = 29.50m
- 4 = 29.34m
- 5 = 29.51m
- 6 = 29.29m
- 7 = 29.29m
- 8 = 29.15m
- 9 = 29.39m
- 10 = 29.01m
- 11 = 29.76m

SP
17/8/11

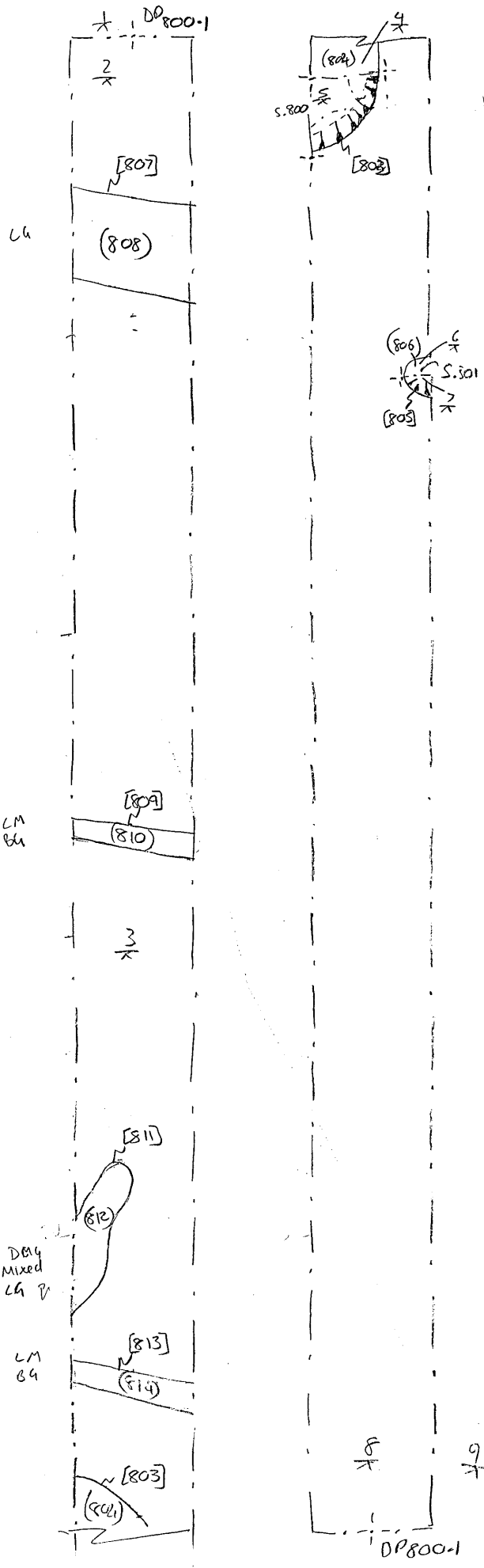
N.B. Trench extended E-W to examine Geophys. anomaly
- Mod contamination
Reduced levels for extension

- 1) 29.46m
- 2) 29.84m
- 3) 30.26m

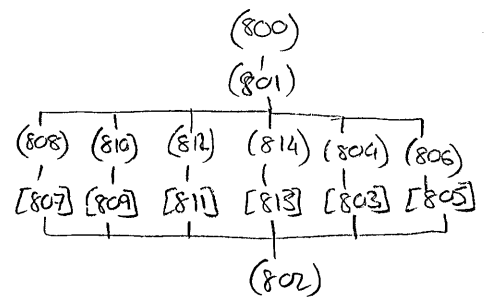
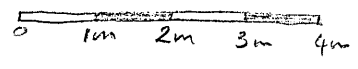
17/8/11



TR8
P.800



WEX4411
P.800
TR8
1:100
ASL
16/8/11



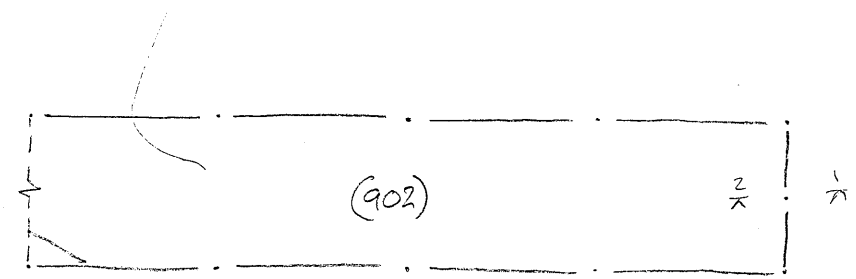
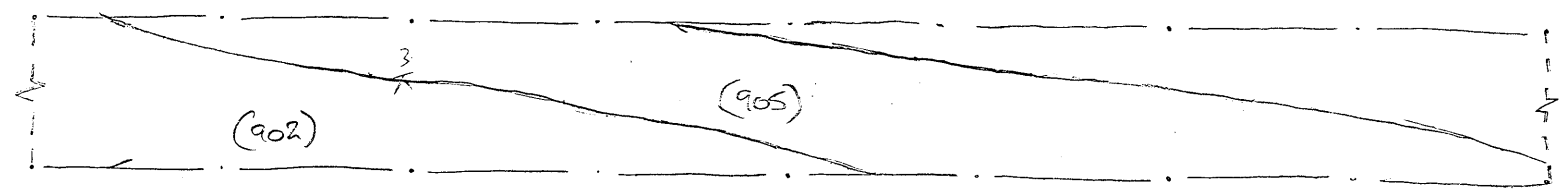
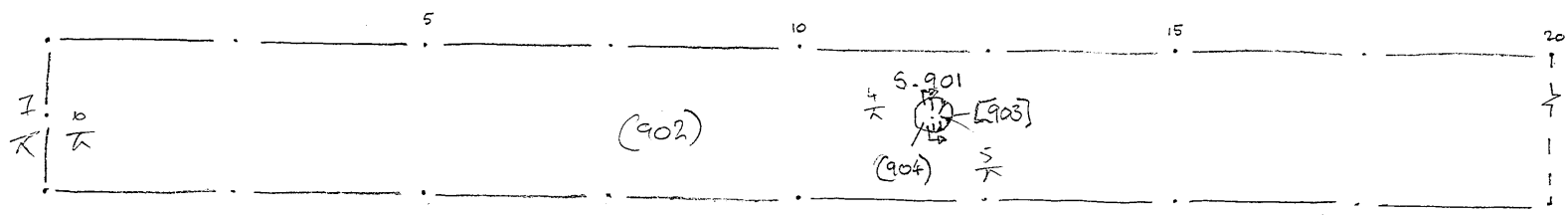
Reduced Levels

- 1 = 29.66m
- 2 = 29.25m
- 3 = 29.15m
- 4 = 29.17m
- 5 = 28.99m
- 6 = 29.10m
- 7 = 28.96m
- 8 = 29.23m
- 9 = 29.82m

S/D
top 23/8

P.900

Step 3/6

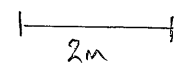


WEX6611

Tr 9. P.900

1:100

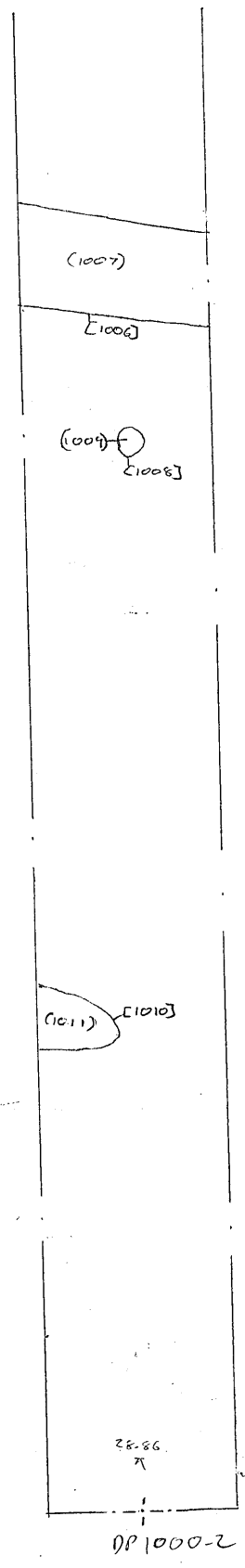
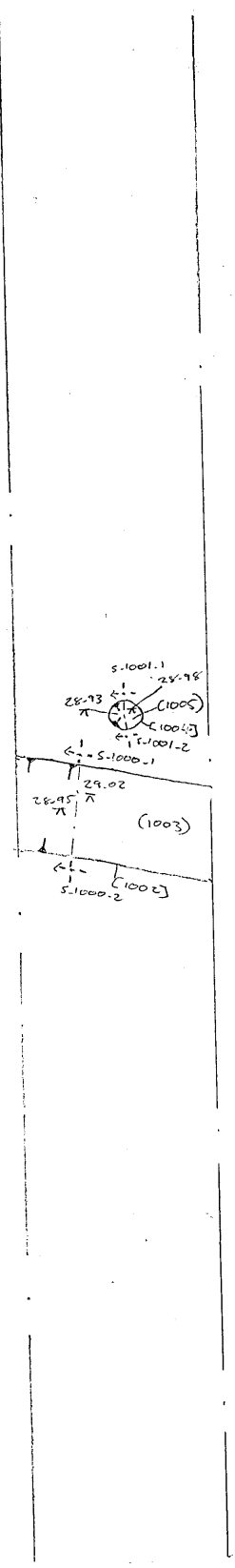
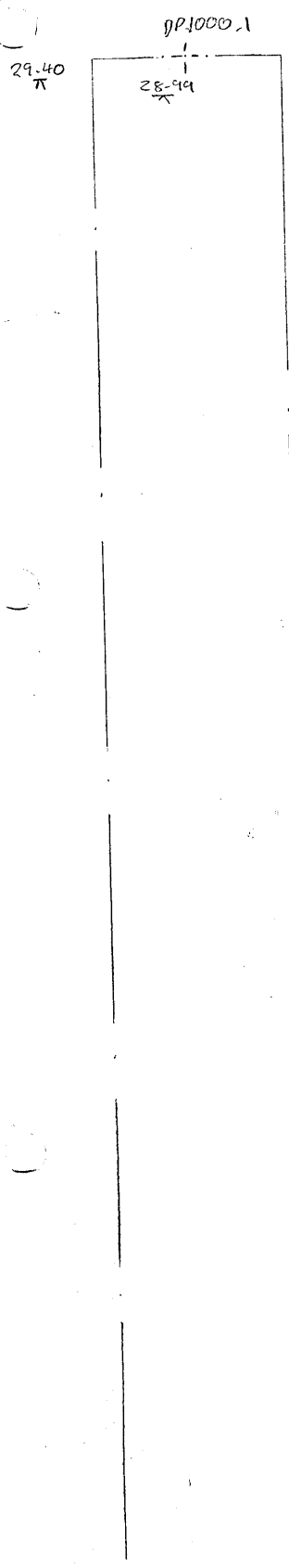
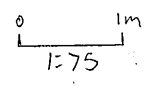
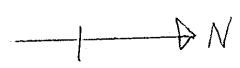
Pz 18/8/11



Reduced levels (in MoD)

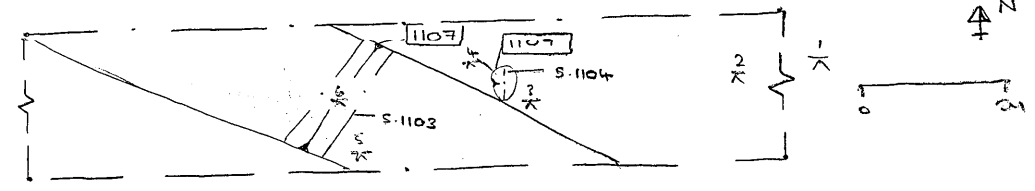
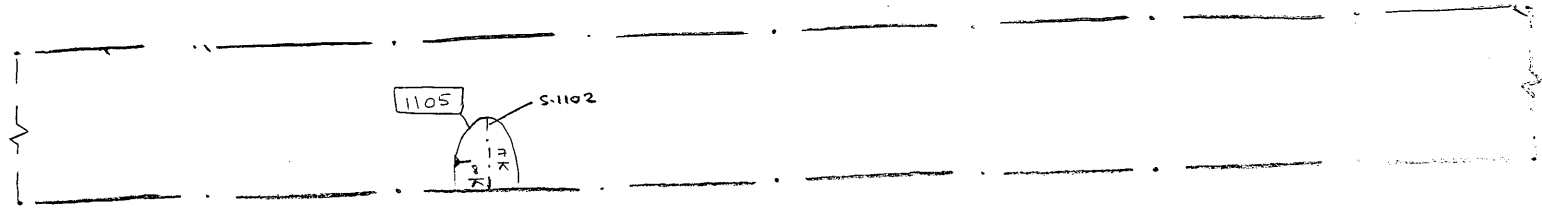
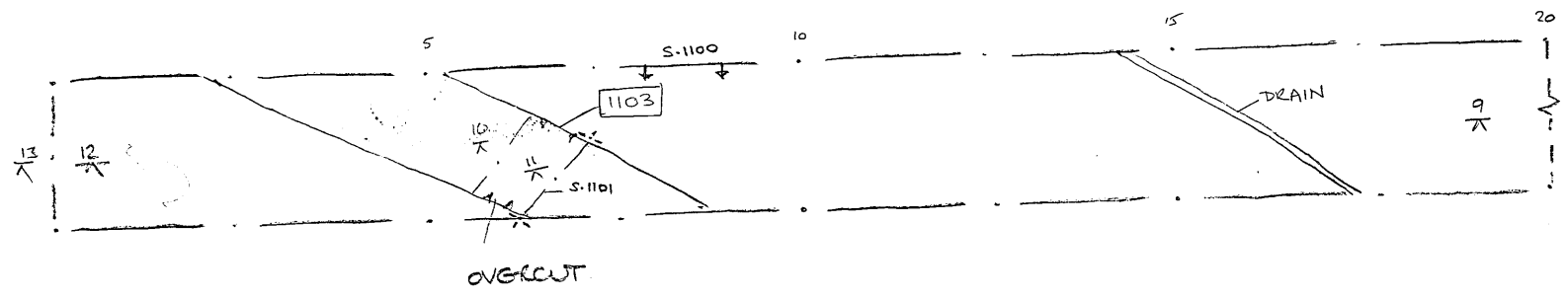
$\frac{1}{\kappa} = 30.54$	$\frac{4}{\kappa} = 30.09$	$\frac{7}{\kappa} = 30.88$
$\frac{2}{\kappa} = 30.09$	$\frac{5}{\kappa} = 30.04$	
$\frac{3}{\kappa} = 30.13$	$\frac{6}{\kappa} = 30.14$	

WEX 6611
 P-1000
 SCALE 1:75
 TB
 15/8/11



SP
 16/23/11

P.1100

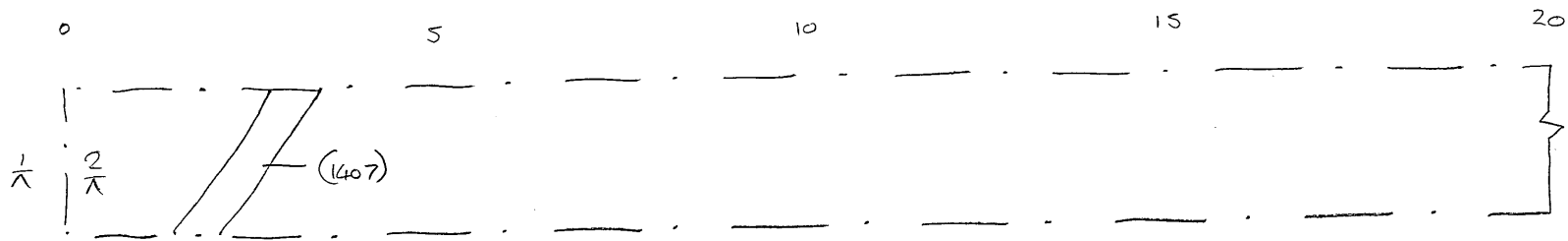


WEXGG11
 P.1100
 Trench II
 1:100
 KM + PL
 15/8/2011.

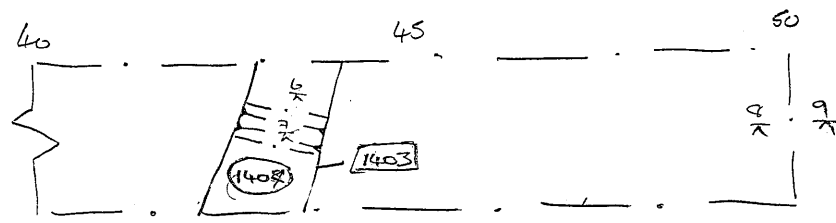
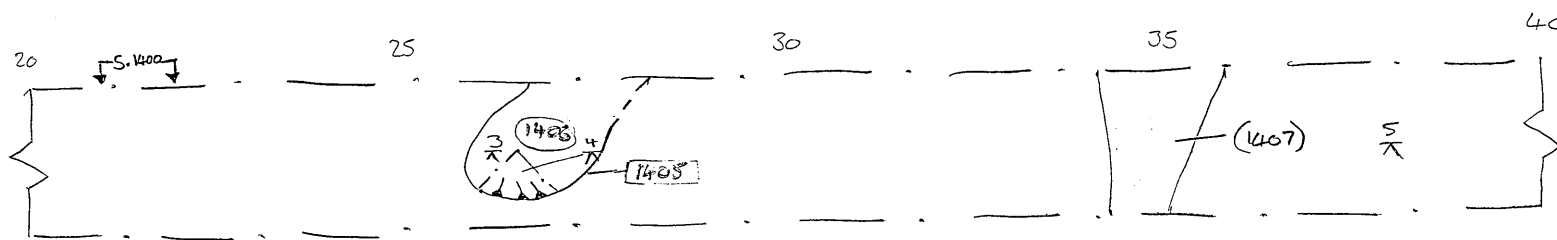
S/D
 Sep 23/11

Reduced levels

$\frac{1}{K} = 29.35m$	$\frac{6}{K} = 28.86m$	$\frac{11}{K} = 28.80m$
$\frac{2}{K} = 29.00m$	$\frac{7}{K} = 28.87m$	$\frac{12}{K} = 28.60m$
$\frac{3}{K} = 28.98m$	$\frac{8}{K} = 28.74m$	$\frac{13}{K} = 28.92m$
$\frac{4}{K} = 28.90m$	$\frac{9}{K} = 28.72m$	
$\frac{5}{K} = 28.97m$	$\frac{10}{K} = 28.59m$	



WEX6611
 P.1400. Tr 14
 1:100
 PL 15/8/11



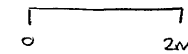
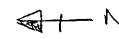
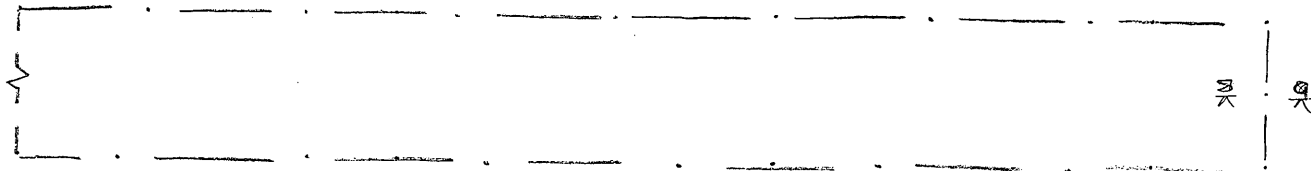
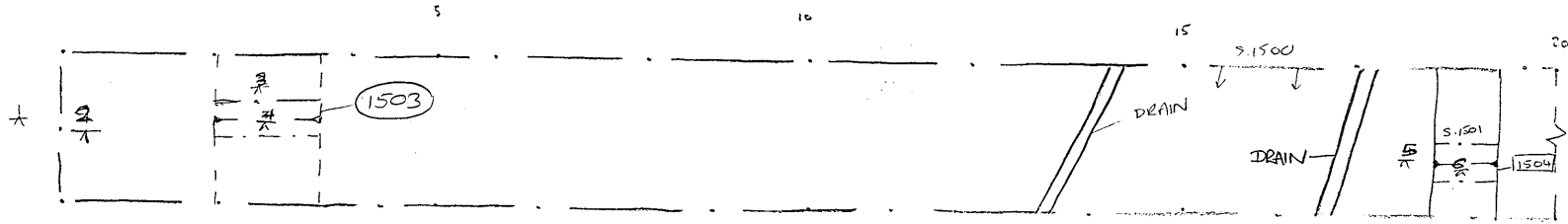
Reduced Levels (in MoD)

$\frac{1}{\pi} = 29.10$	$\frac{6}{\pi} = 28.95$
$\frac{2}{\pi} = 28.54$	$\frac{7}{\pi} = 28.87$
$\frac{3}{\pi} = 28.69$	$\frac{8}{\pi} = 29.03$
$\frac{4}{\pi} = 28.77$	$\frac{9}{\pi} = 29.42$
$\frac{5}{\pi} = 28.67m$	

S/D.
 top 23/6.

P.1400

P. 1500



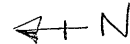
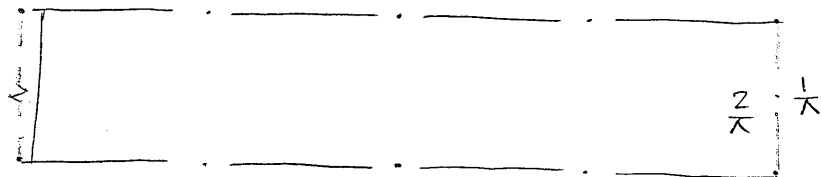
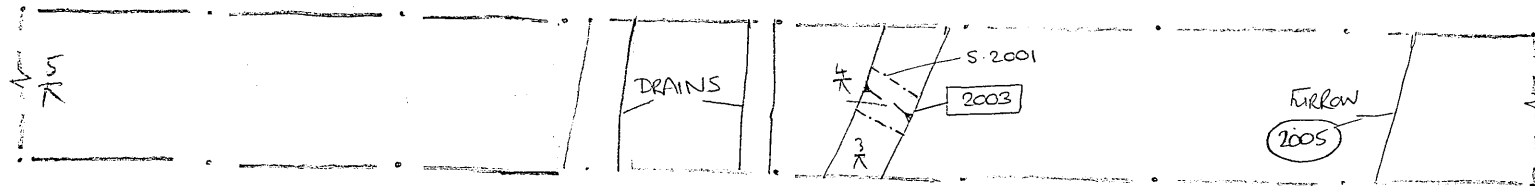
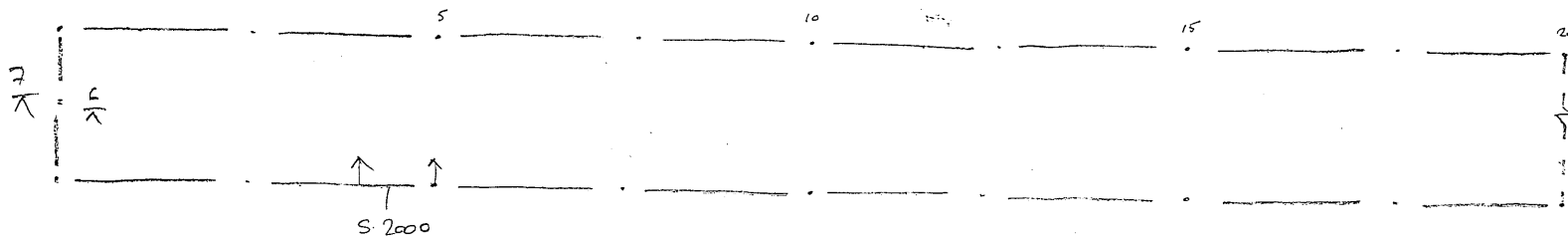
WEXG11
 P. 1500
 Tr. 15
 1:100
 KM+PL
 16/8/2011.

Reduced Levels (in MoD)

$\frac{1}{\lambda} = 29.55$	$\frac{5}{\lambda} = 28.97$	$\frac{9}{\lambda} = 29.92$
$\frac{2}{\lambda} = 29.09$	$\frac{6}{\lambda} = 28.90$	
$\frac{3}{\lambda} = 29.08$	$\frac{7}{\lambda} = 29.08$	
$\frac{4}{\lambda} = 28.98$	$\frac{8}{\lambda} = 29.30$	

SP
 23/8

P. 2000



WEX 9911

P. 2000

Trench 20

1:100

KM

16/8/2011

Reduced Levels in MoD

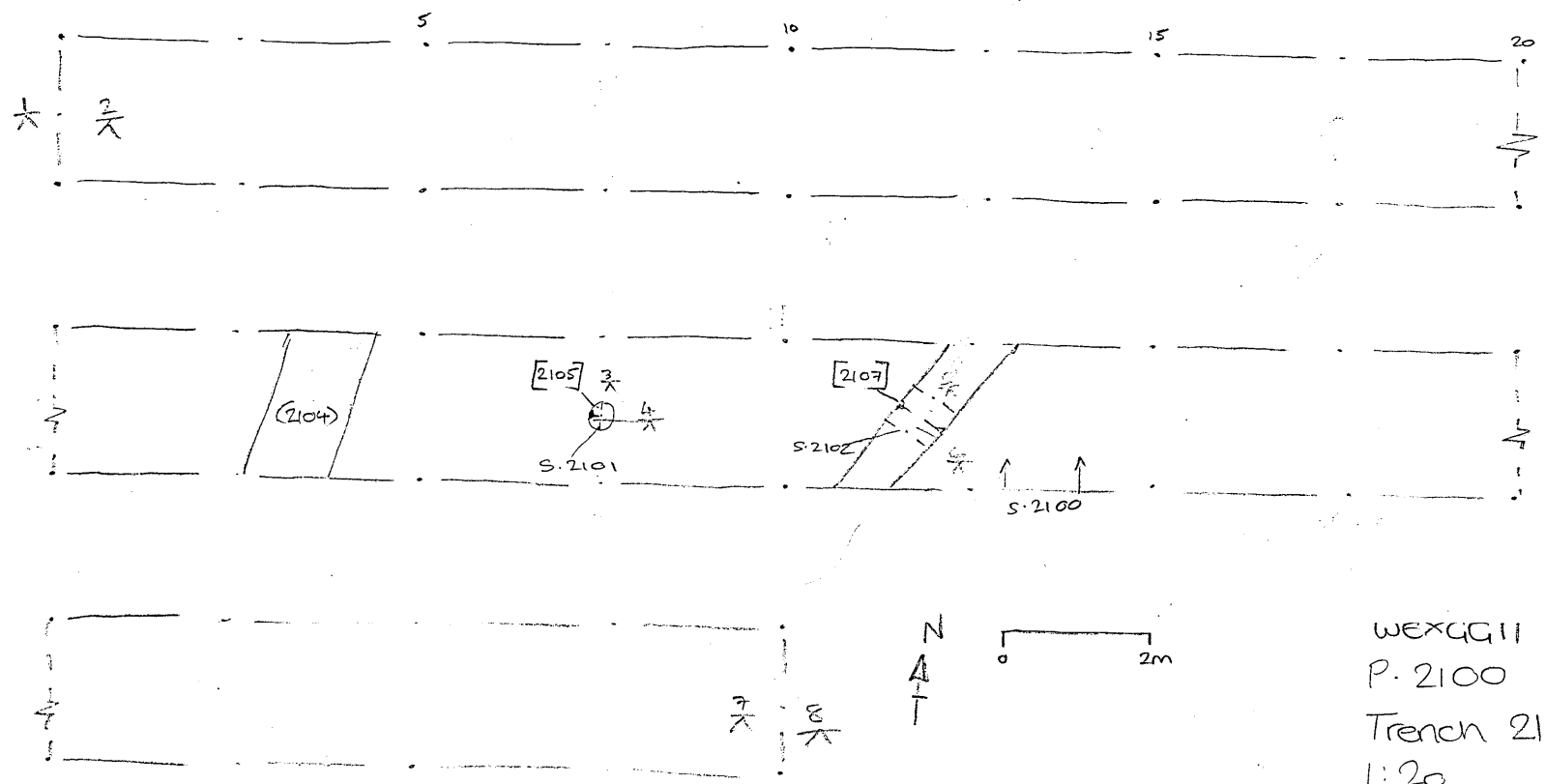
$$\frac{1}{K} = 29.51 \quad \frac{4}{K} = 28.97 \quad \frac{7}{K} = 29.59$$

$$\frac{2}{K} = 28.96 \quad \frac{5}{K} = 29.13$$

$$\frac{3}{K} = 29.07 \quad \frac{6}{K} = 29.14$$

S/D
 16/8/2011

P. 2100

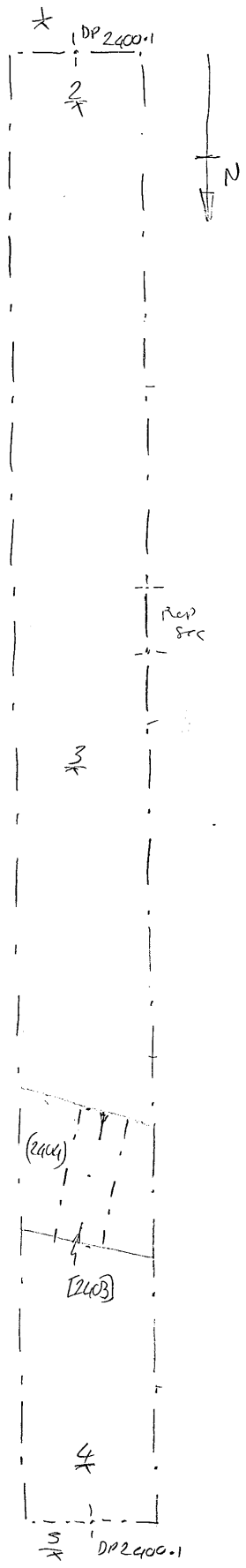


WEXCG11
 P. 2100
 Trench 21
 1:20
 KM+PL 17/8/2011

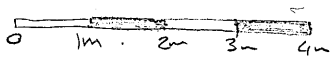
Reduced Levels (in MOD.)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| $\frac{1}{\lambda} = 29.25$ | $\frac{5}{\lambda} = 28.90$ |
| $\frac{2}{\lambda} = 28.80$ | $\frac{6}{\lambda} = 28.83$ |
| $\frac{3}{\lambda} = 28.85$ | $\frac{7}{\lambda} = 28.71$ |
| $\frac{4}{\lambda} = 28.71$ | $\frac{8}{\lambda} = 29.25$ |

SP
 17/8/11



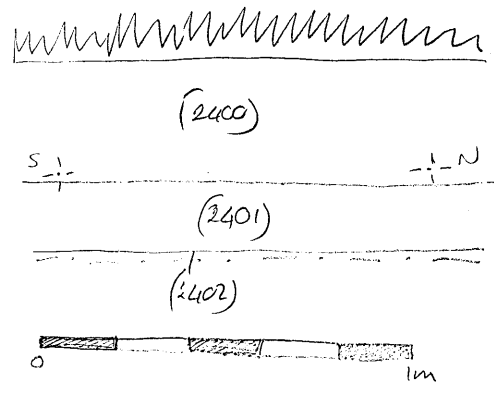
WEX9911
TR 24
P. 2400
1:100
AJL
18/8/11



Reduced Level

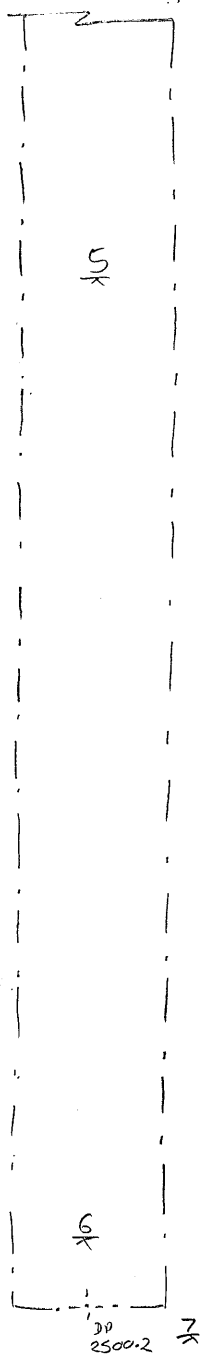
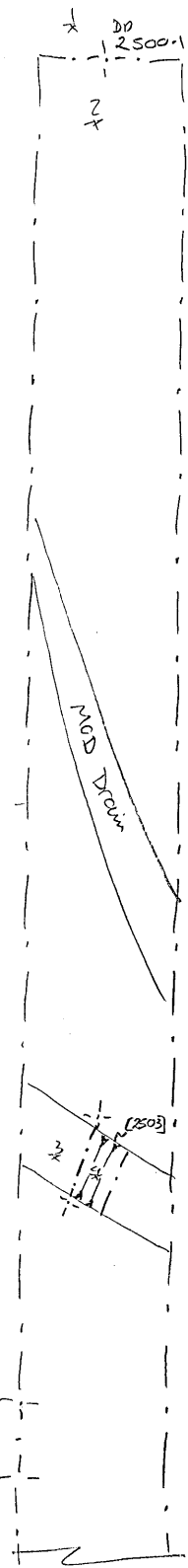
- 1 = 29.311 m
- 2 = 28.913 m
- 3 = 28.232 m
- 4 = 28.952 m
- 5 = 29.230 m

Handwritten signature/initials

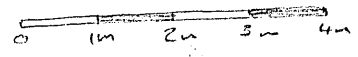


Rep Sec.
1:20

TR 25
P. 2500



WEXG911
TR 25
P. 2500
1:100
AS2
18/8/11

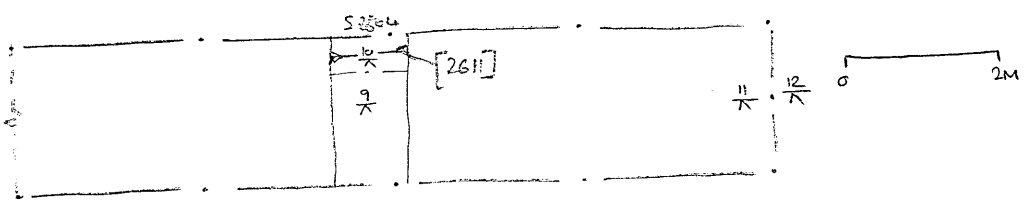
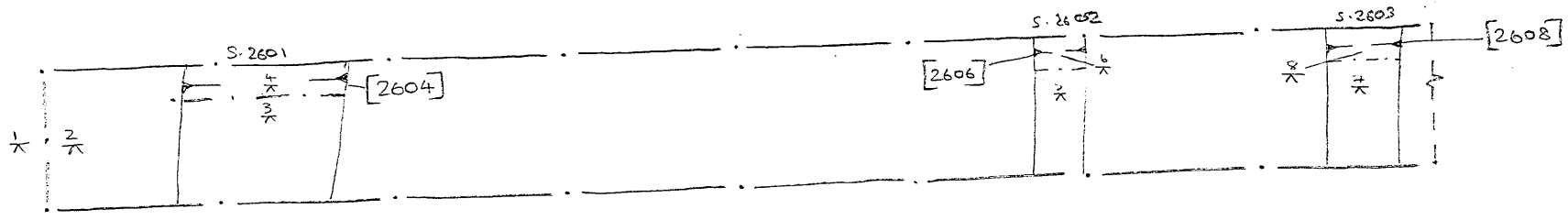


Reduced Levels

- 1 = 29.469m
- 2 = ~~28.952~~m
- 3 = 28.972m
- 4 = 28.615m
- 5 = 28.927m
- 6 = 28.929m
- 7 = 29.322m

S/D.
top 25/8

P. 2600



WEX9911
 P. 2600
 Trench 26
 1100
 KM 19/8/2011

Reduced Levels (in MoD.)

$\frac{1}{\pi} = 31.65$	$\frac{7}{\pi} = 31.06$
$\frac{2}{\pi} = 31.25$	$\frac{8}{\pi} = 30.95$
$\frac{3}{\pi} = 31.26$	$\frac{9}{\pi} = 31.14$
$\frac{4}{\pi} = 31.61$	$\frac{10}{\pi} = 30.93$
$\frac{5}{\pi} = 31.03$	$\frac{11}{\pi} = 31.93$
$\frac{6}{\pi} = 30.72$	$\frac{12}{\pi} = 31.60$

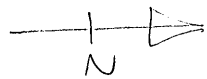
S/D.
 19/8/11

TR 27
P. 2700

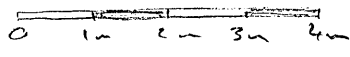
Reduced Levels

- 1 = 29.592 m
- 2 = 29.230 m
- 3 = 29.314 m
- 4 = 29.280 m
- 5 = 29.522 m
- 6 = 29.288 m
- 7 = 29.650 m
- 8 = 29.420 m
- 9 = 29.675 m
- 10 = 30.700 m

[2718] TOP
[2718] Bot

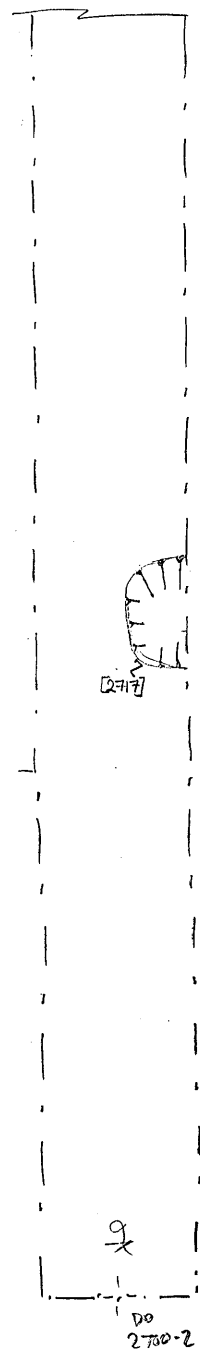
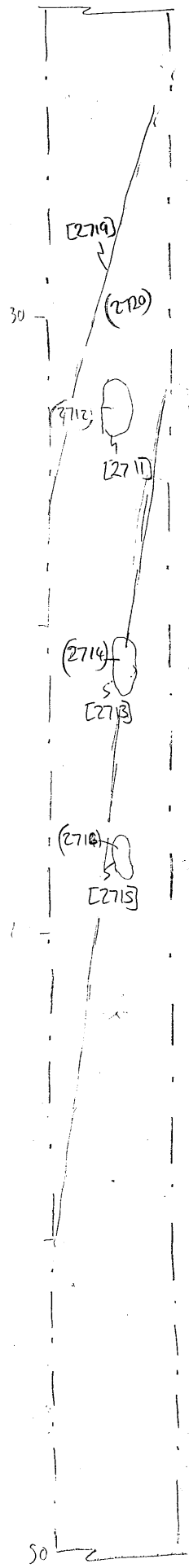
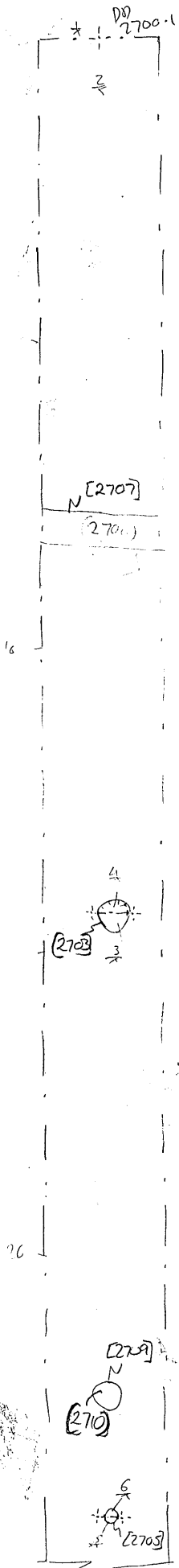


WEXAC II
TR 27
P. 2700
1:10
ASX
18/8/11

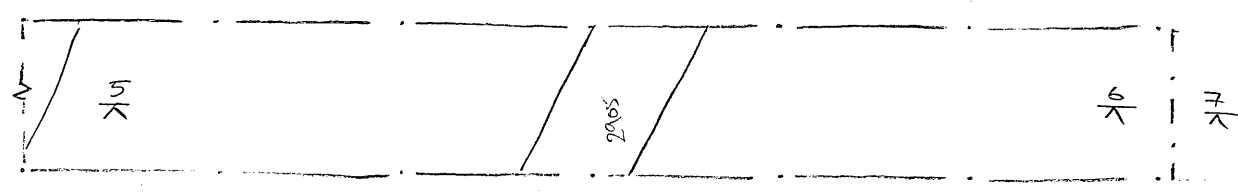
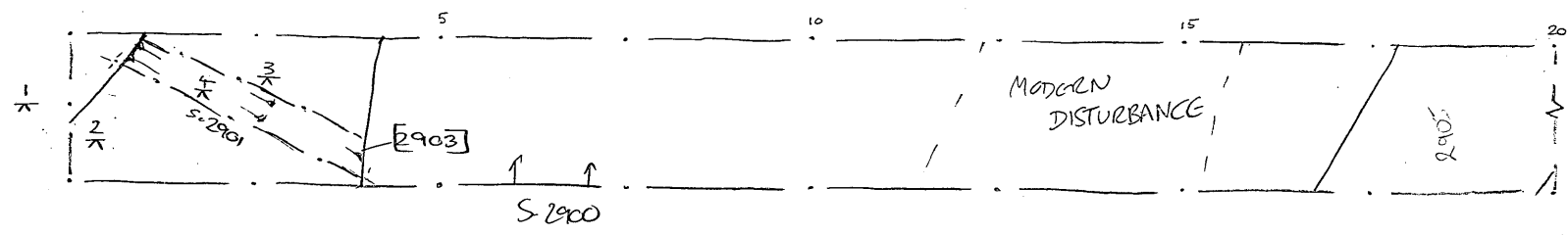


Handwritten signatures and initials

Needs Laras
Tree thru cut
[2718]

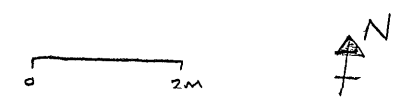


P. 2900



Reduced Levels
(in MGD)

$\frac{1}{K} = 29.341$	$\frac{4}{K} = 28.765$	$\frac{7}{K} = 29.074$
$\frac{2}{K} = 28.903$	$\frac{5}{K} = 28.862$	
$\frac{3}{K} = 28.918$	$\frac{6}{K} = 28.739$	



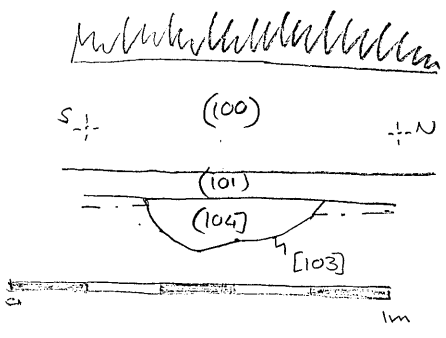
WEXCQ11
P. 2900
TRENCH 29
1:100
KM 18/2/2011

S/P.
18/2/11

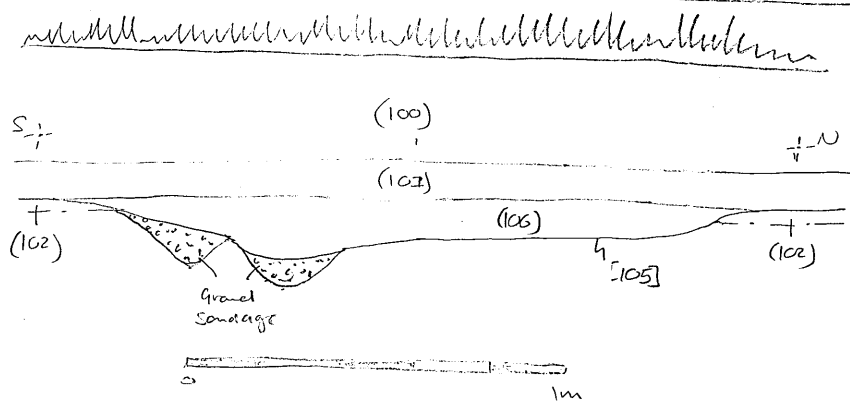
SECTION RECORD SHEET

Site Name: LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH		Site Code: WEXG11			
Section No	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn By	Size A1, A4 etc	Plan (Sheet) No
100	LINEAR [103]	1:20	AJL	A4	100
101	LINEAR [105]	"	"	"	"
200	Posthole [203]	1:20	TB	A4	200
201	Terminus [205]	"	↓	↓	↓
202	Posthole [208]	"	↓	↓	↓
300	Ditch [303]	1:20	AJL	A4	300
301	Pit [307]	↓	↓	↓	↓
302	Ditch [313]	↓	↓	↓	↓
304	Pit [309]	↓	↓	↓	↓
400	[403]	1:20	CR	A4	400
401	[405]	↓	↓	↓	↓
402	[407]	↓	↓	↓	↓
600	Rep Sec.	1:20	KM	A4	600
601	Ditch [603]	"	PL	"	"
500	Ditch [503]	1:20	TB	A4	500
501	[505]	↓	↓	↓	↓
502	[507]	↓	↓	↓	↓
503	[509]	↓	↓	↓	↓
504	[511]	↓	↓	↓	↓
602	Ditch [605]	PL	1:20	A4	600
603	Posthole [607]	↓	↓	↓	↓
604	Ditch [609]	↓	↓	↓	↓
700	Feature [702]	JCM	1:20	A4	700
701	Linear [705]	AJL	↓	↓	↓
702	Linear [708]	↓	↓	↓	↓
703	Rep Sec.	↓	↓	↓	↓
800	Tree Throw [803]	AJL	1:20	A4	800
801	Rooting [805]	"	"	"	1
900	Rep Sec.	KM	1:20	A4	900
901	Posthole [903]	"	"	"	"
1000	[1002]	TB	1:10	A4	1000
1001	[1004]	"	"	"	"
1100	Rep Sec	KM	1:20	KM	1100
1101	Furrow [1103]	↓	↓	↓	↓
1102	Terminus [1105]	↓	↓	↓	↓

TRI
S.100
101

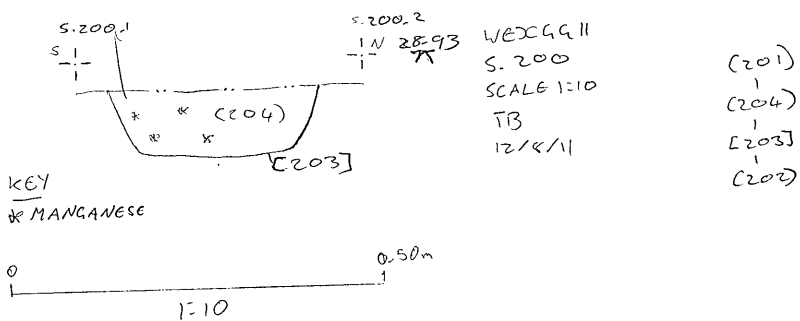


WEX9911
S.100
Linear [103]
1:20
A34
10/8/11

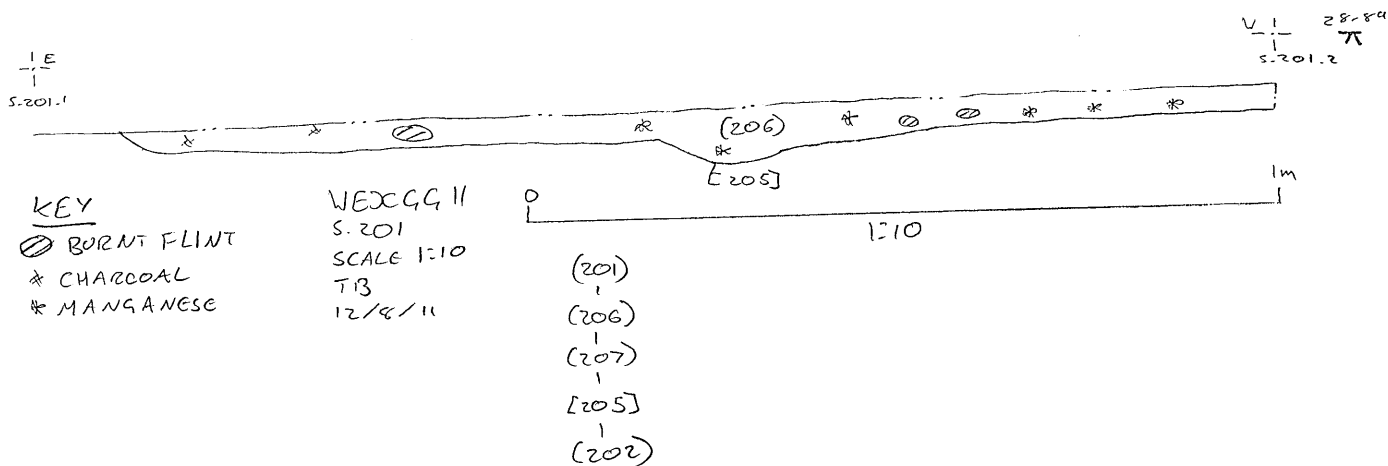


WEX9911
S.101
Linear [105]
1:20
A34
10/8/11

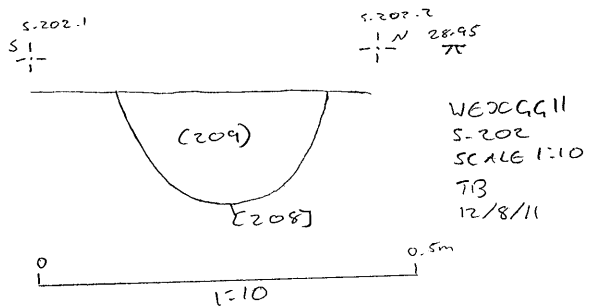
EAST FACING SECTION OF POST HOLE [203].



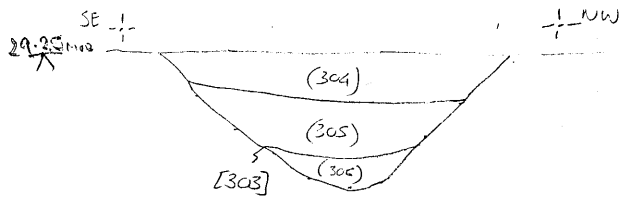
NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH TERMINUS [205]



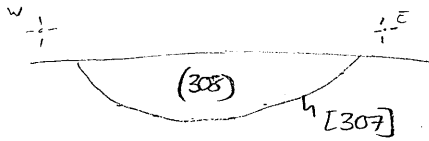
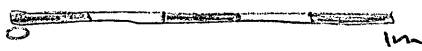
EAST FACING SECTION OF POST HOLE [208]



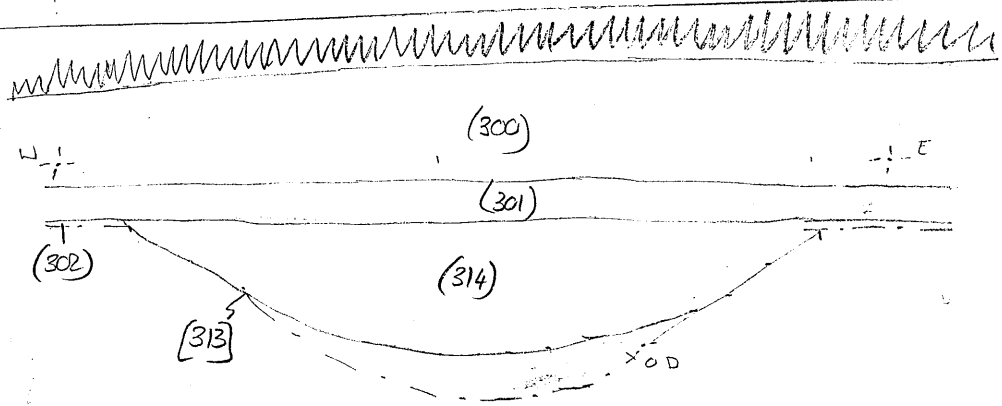
TR 3
 S. 300
 301
 303
 304



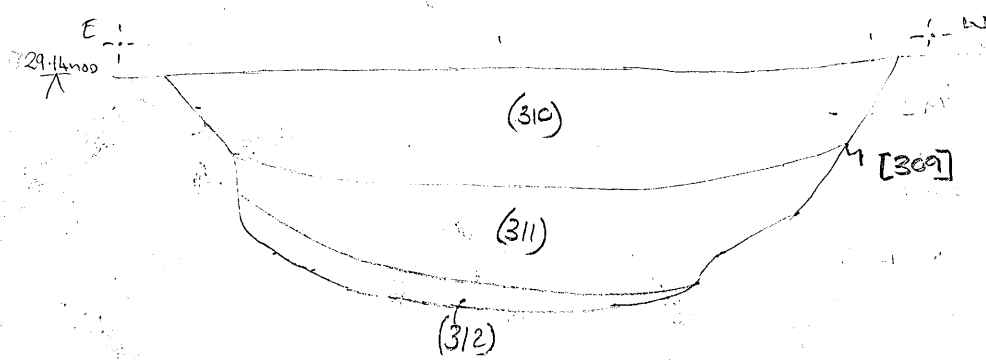
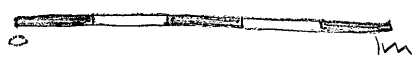
WEX9911
 S. 300
 Dim [303]
 1:20
 AJL
 12/8/11



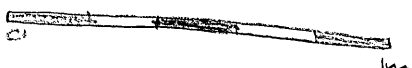
WEX9911
 S. 301
 Pit [307]
 1:20
 AJL
 12/8/11

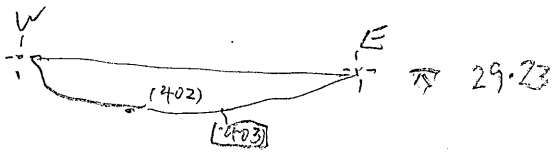


WEX9911
 S. 302
 Dim? [313]
 1:20
 AJL
 12/8/11

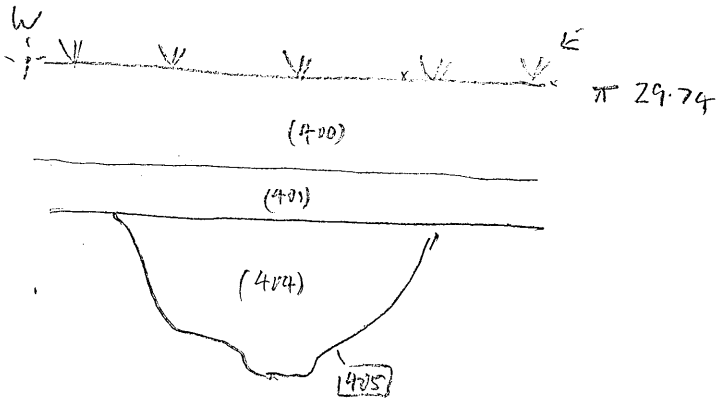


WEX9911
 S. 303
 Pit [309]
 1:20
 AJL
 12/8/11

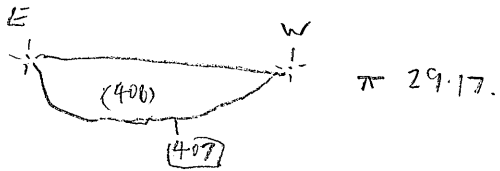




WEX 6-11
 section 400
 1:20
 CR 12.8.11

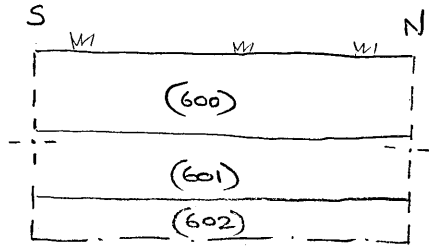


WEX 6-11
 section 401
 1:20
 CR 12.8.11

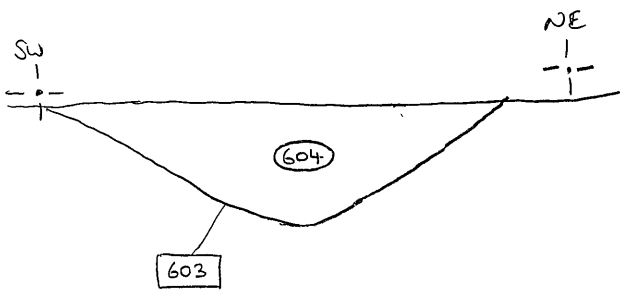
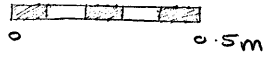


WEX 6-11
 sect 402
 1:20
 CR 12.8.11

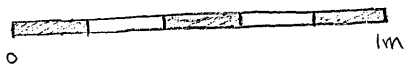
S.600
S.601

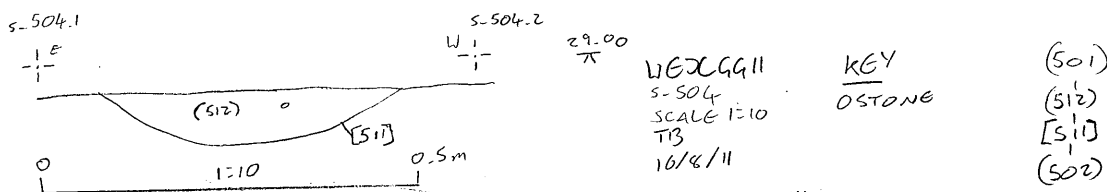
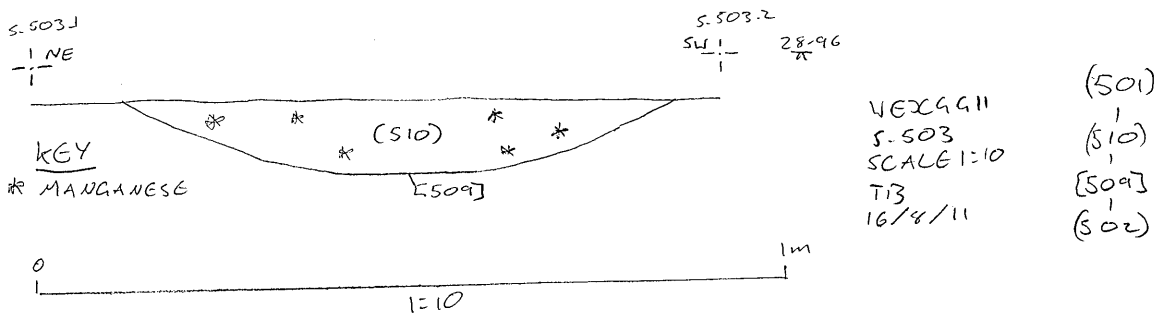
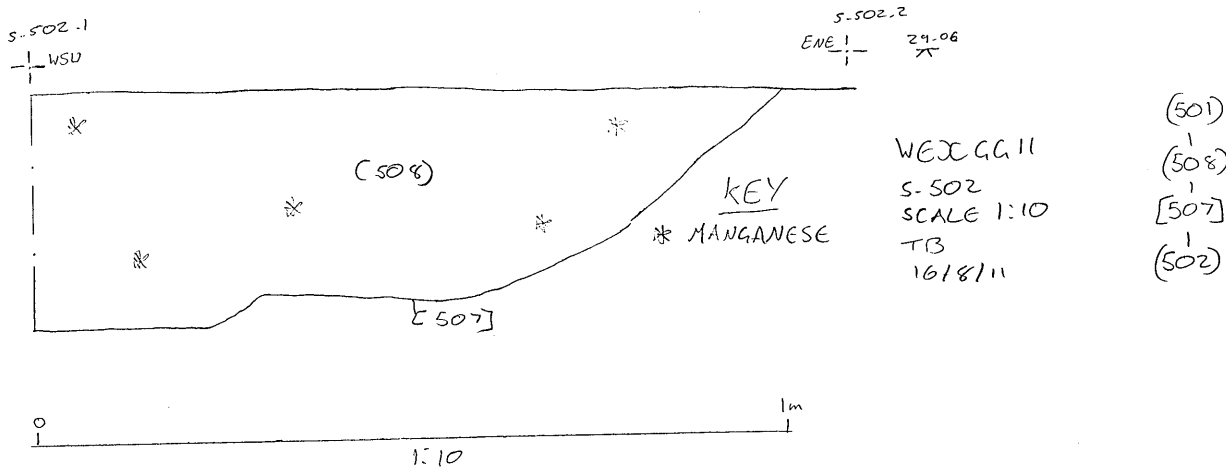
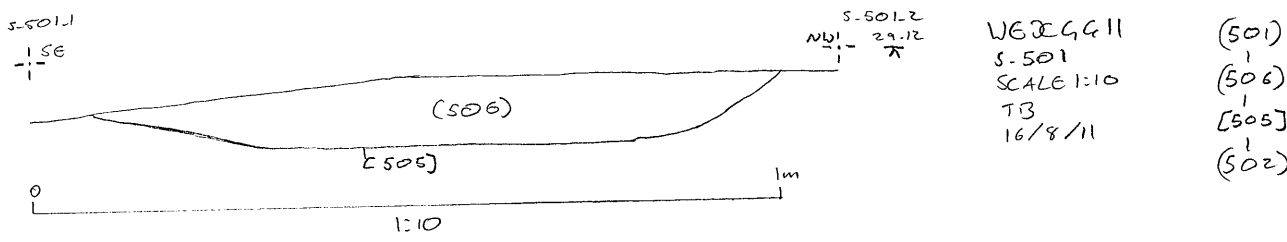
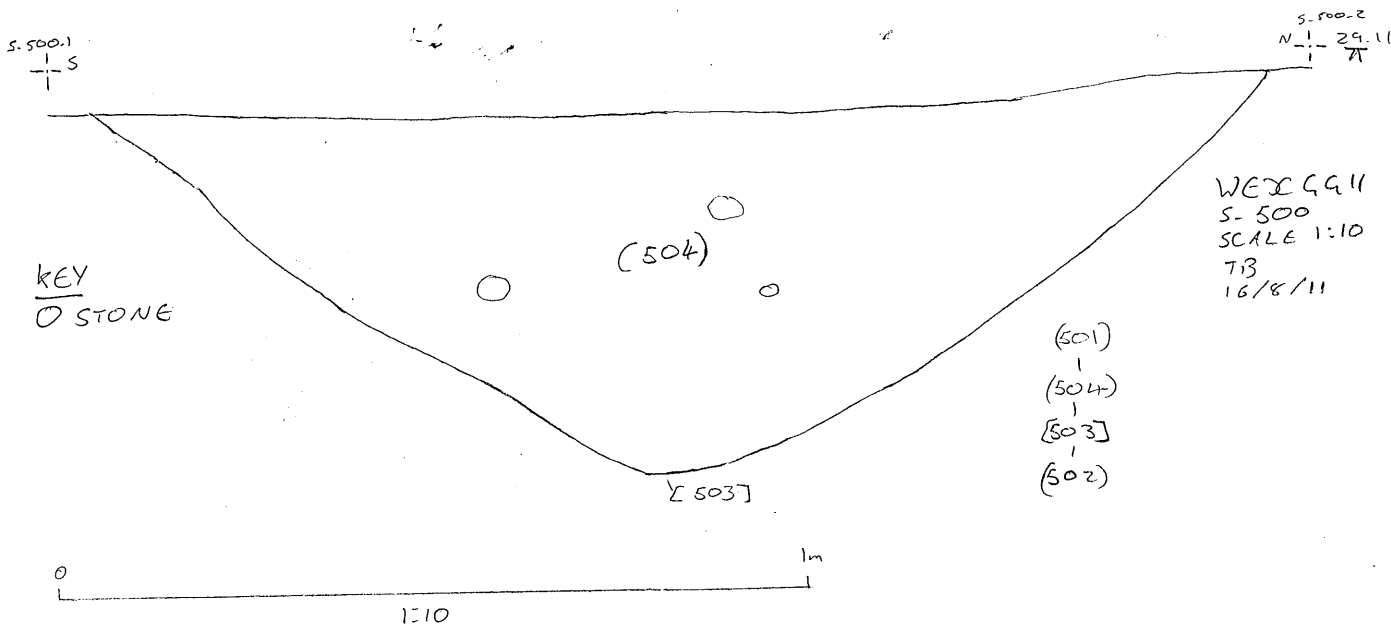


WEXG11
S.600
Sample
1:20
KM
15/8/2011

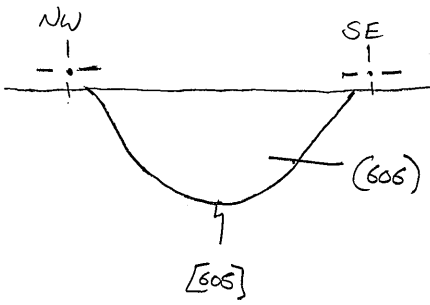


WEXG11
S.601
Ditch [603]
1:20
PL 15/8/2011

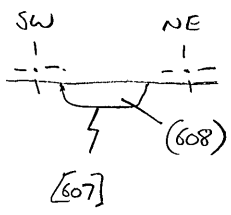
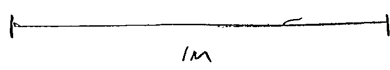




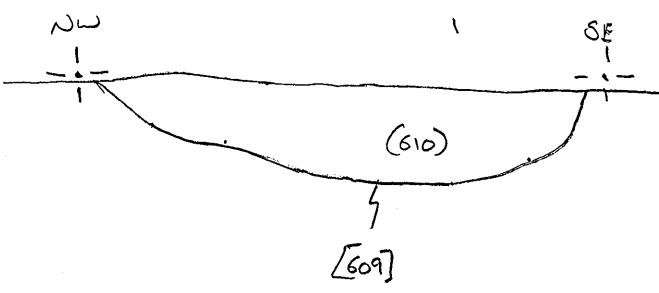
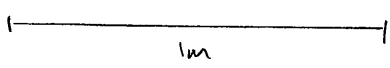
S.602
603
604



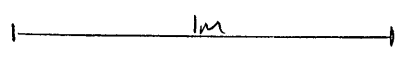
WEX6611
S.602 Ditch [606]
1:20
PZ 15/8/11



WEX6611
S.603 Ditch [607]
1:20
PZ 15/8/11



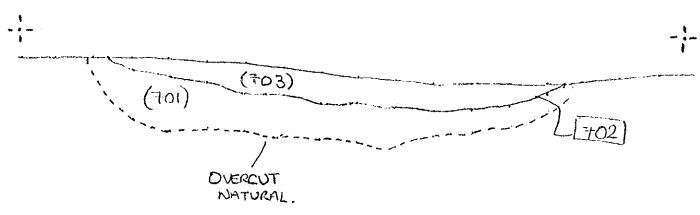
WEX6611
S.603 Ditch [609]
1:20
PZ 15/8/11



WEXG11

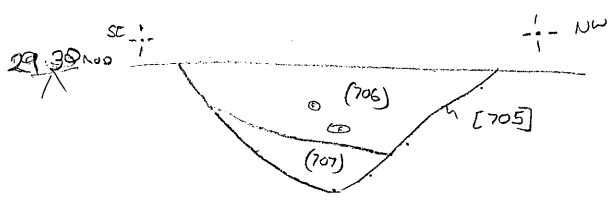
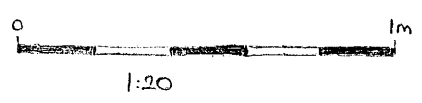
S.700

701
702
703 - REP SEC

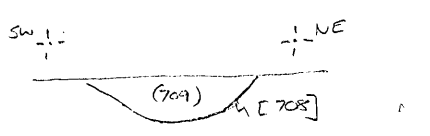


SECTION OF CUT [702], A SHALLOW RECTILINEAR FEATURE RUNNING IN AN N/W -> S/E DIRECTION ACCESS TRENCH 7.

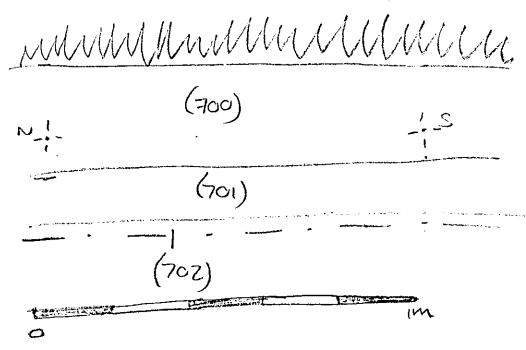
PLAN 700.
JCM 12/8/2011



WEXG11
S.701
Linear [705]
1:20
AJL
16/8/11

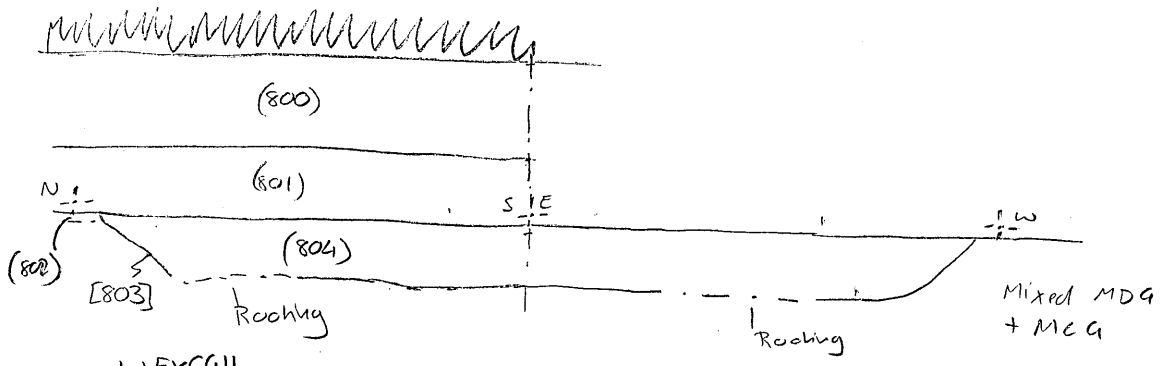


WEXG11
S.702
Linear [708]
1:20
AJL
16/8/11

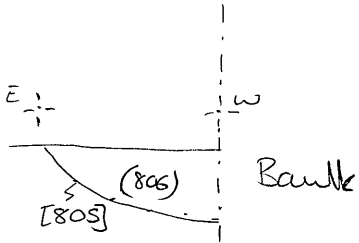
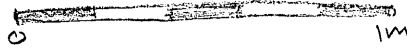


WEXG11
S.703
Rep Sec
1:20
AJL
16/8/11

TR8
S.800
801

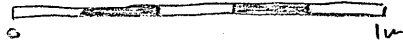


WEX9911
S.800
Bio/TI [803]
1:20
ASL
16/8/11



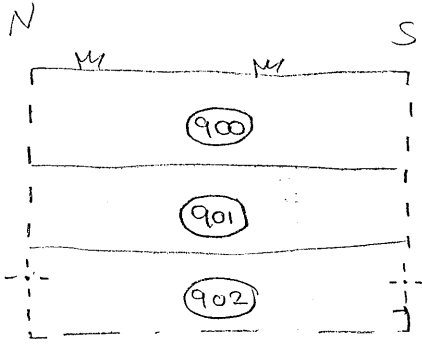
Mixed MDG
+ MCG.

WEX9911
S.801
Bio/Roosting [805]
1:20
ASL
16/8/11



S.900

S.901



WEXQG 11

S.900

SAMPLE

1:20

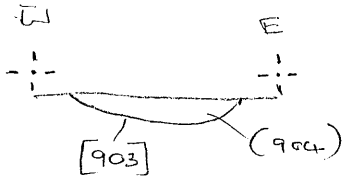
KM

19/8/11

0 0.5m

(904)

[903]



0 0.5m

WEXQG 11

S.901

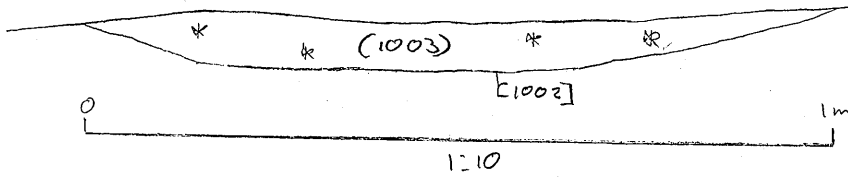
Post Hole [903]

1:20

KM

19/8/11

S.1000.1
-1-
NW

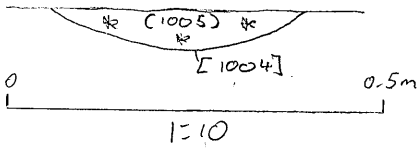


S.1000.2
ESE -1- 29.07

WEX 99 II
S.1000
SCALE 1:10
TB
17/8/11

KEY
* MANGANESE

S.1001.1
-1-
W

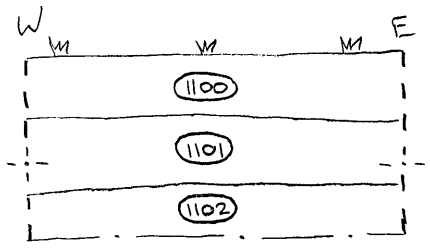


S.1000.2
ESE -1- 29.04

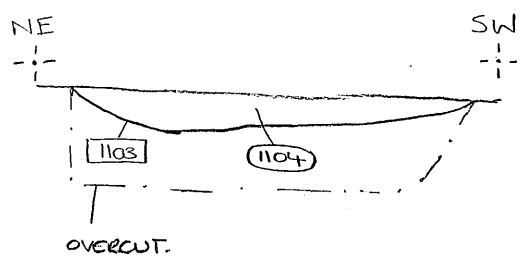
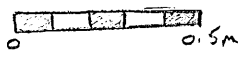
WEX 99 II
S.1001
SCALE 1:10
TB
17/8/11

KEY
* MANGANESE

S.1100
1101
1102
1103
1104

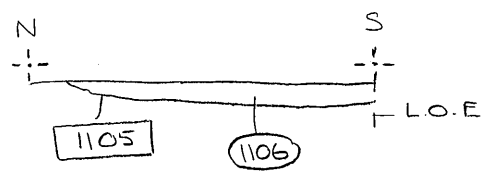
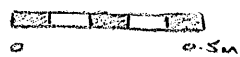


WEXQG 11
S. 1100
Sample
1:20
KM + PL
15/8/2011



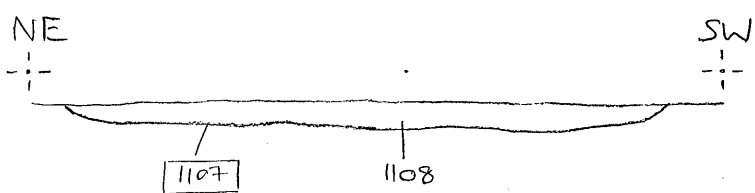
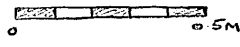
WEXQG 11
S. 1101
Furrow [1103]
1:20
KM + PL
15/8/2011

(1104)
[1103]



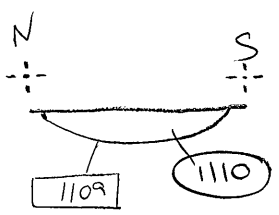
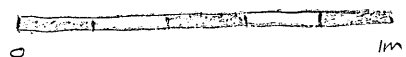
WEXQG 11
S. 1102
Terminus? [1105]
1:20
KM + PL
15/8/2011

(1106)
[1105]



WEXQG 11
S. 1103
Furrow [1107]
1:20
KM + PL
15/8/2011

(1108)
[1107]

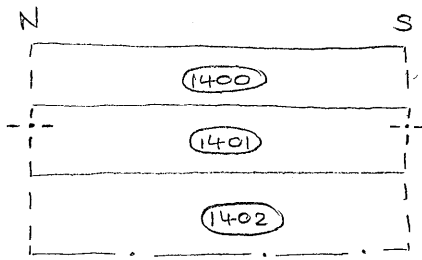


WEXQG 11
S. 1104
Post Hole [1109]
1:20
KM + PL
15/8/2011

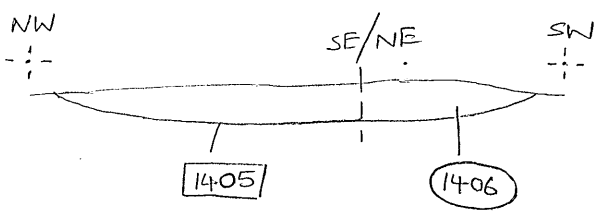
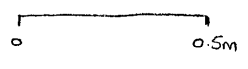
(1110)
[1109]



1400
1402
1401

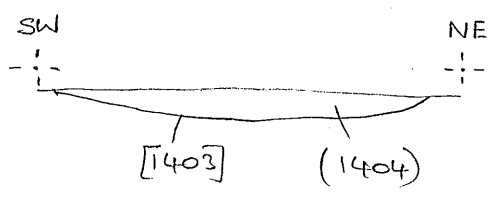
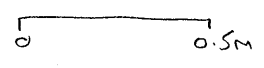


WEXQG 11
S. 1400
Sample
1:20
KM
18/8/2011



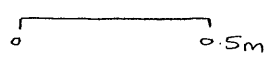
WEXQG 11
S. 1402
Terminus [1405]
1:20
KM 16/8/2011

(1406)
|
[1405]
|



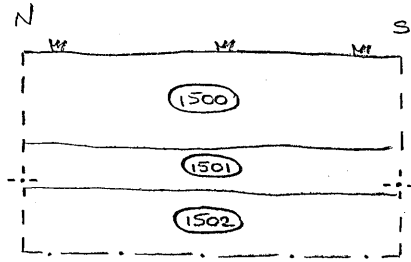
WEXQG 11
S. 1401
FURROW [1403]
1:20
KM 16/8/11

(1404)
|
[1403]
|



S.1500

S.1501



WEX9911

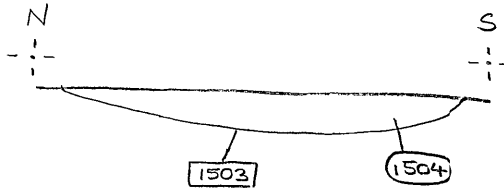
S.1500

SAMPLE

1:20

KM + PL

16/8/2011.



WEX9911

S.1501

Ditch

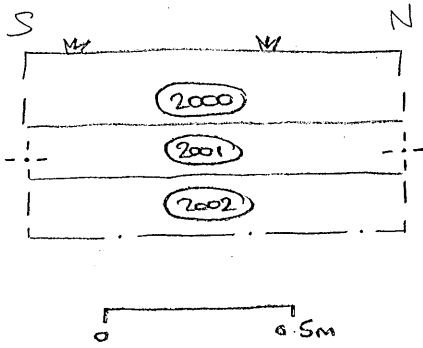
1:20

KM + PL

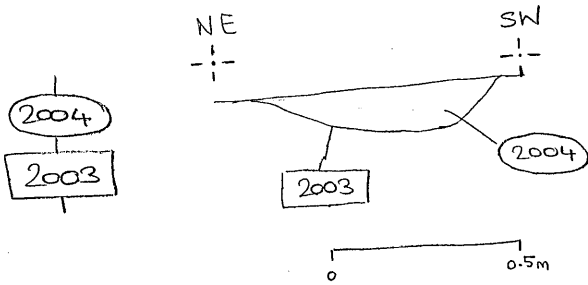
16/8/2011.



S. 2000
S. 2001

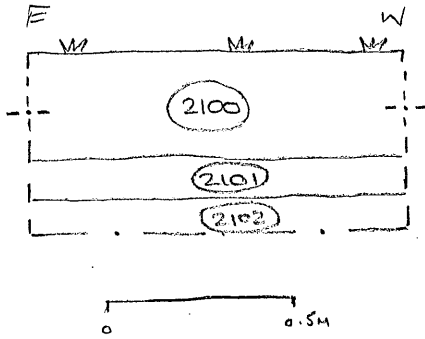


WEXGG11
S. 2000
Sample
1: 20
KM 16/8/2011

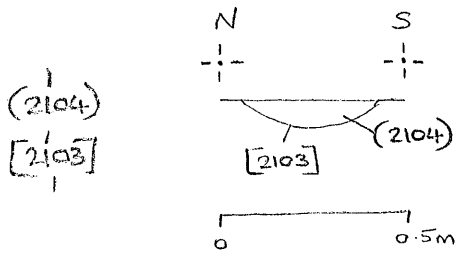


WEXGG11
S. 2001
Ditch [2003]
1: 20
KM
16/8/2011

S. 2100
 S. 2101
 S. 2102

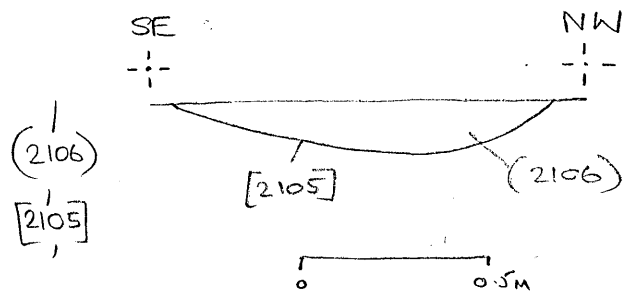


WEXGG11
 S. 2100
 SAMPLE
 1:20
 KM + PL
 17/8/2011



(2104)
 [2103]

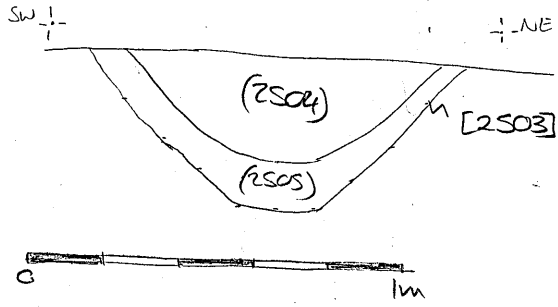
WEXGG11
 S. 2101
 Post Hole [2103]
 1:20
 KM + PL
 17/8/2011



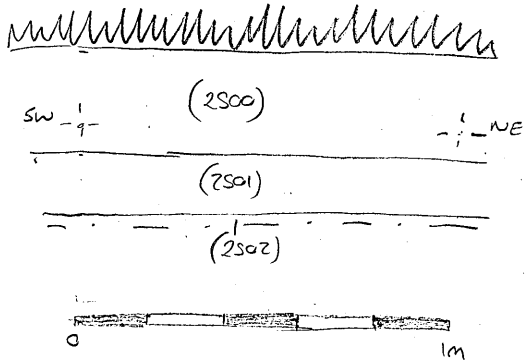
(2106)
 [2105]

WEXGG11
 S. 2102
 Furrow [2105]
 1:20
 KM + PL
 17/8/2011

T1275
S.2500
2501



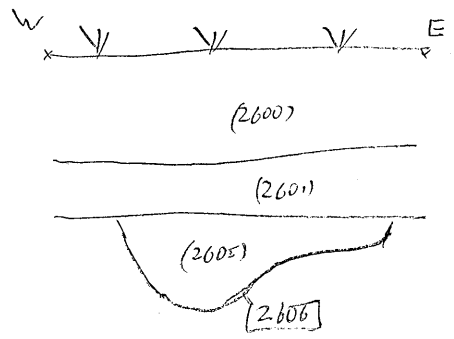
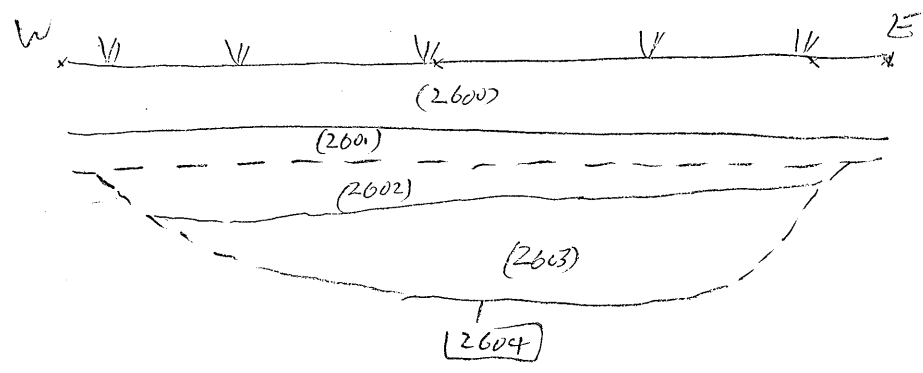
WEX9911
S.2500
Ditch [2503]
1:20
ASL
18/8/11



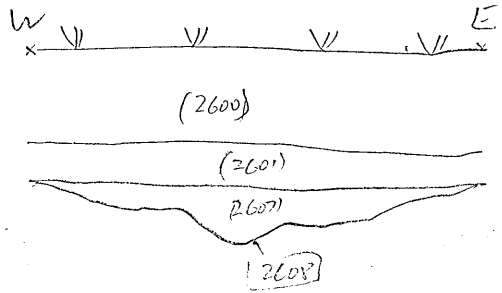
WEX9911
S.2501
Red Sec
1:20
ASL
18/8/11

S 2601
 S 2602
 S 2603
 S 2604

WEXG-11 Sect 2601 1.20 CR 19.8.11

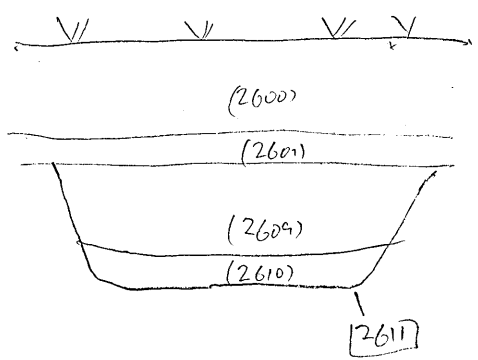


WEXG-11
 Sect 2602
 1.20
 CR 19.8.11



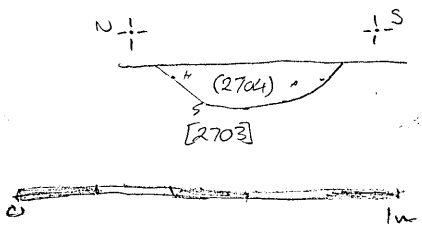
WEXG-11
 Sect 2603
 1.20
 CR 19.8.11

31.08.11

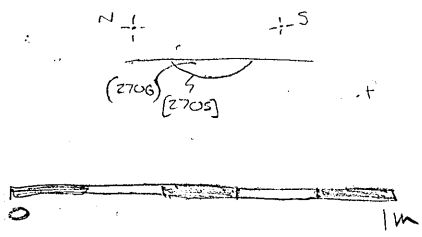


WEXG-11
 Sect 2604
 1.20
 CR 19.8.11

TR 27
S. 2700
2701

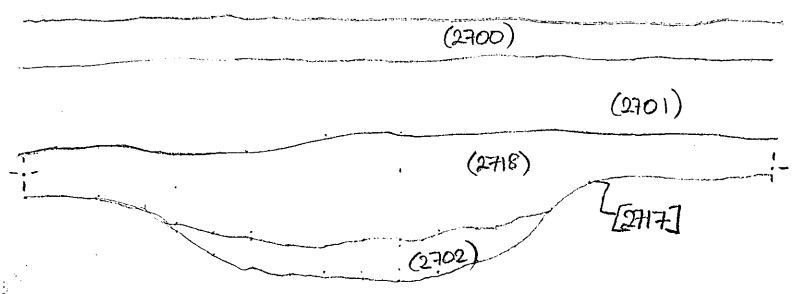


WEXG11
S. 2700
Pit [2703]
1:20
ASC
18/8/11

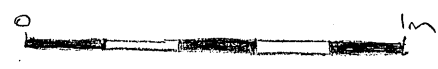


WEXG11
S. 2701
Post hole [2705]
1:20
ASC
18/8/11

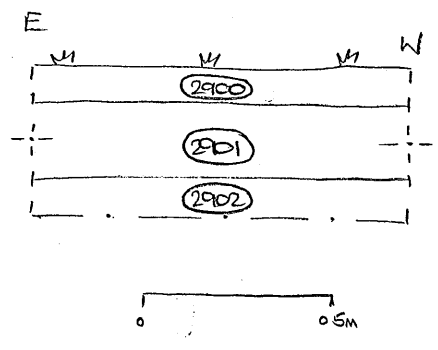
Needs Larus
Tree throw
[2718]
+ Rep sec!



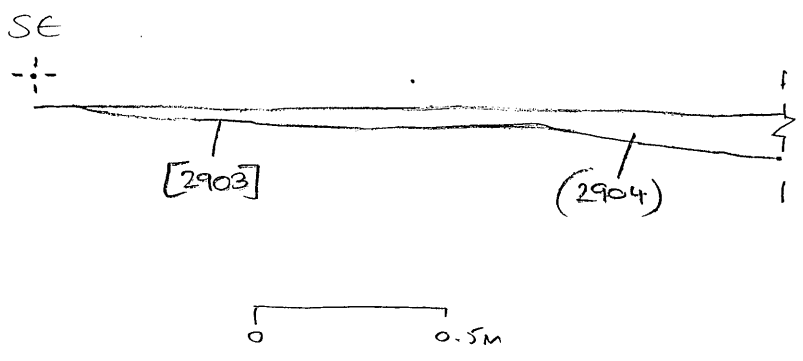
WEXG11
S. 2702
Tree Throw [2717]
1:20
ASC 19/8/11



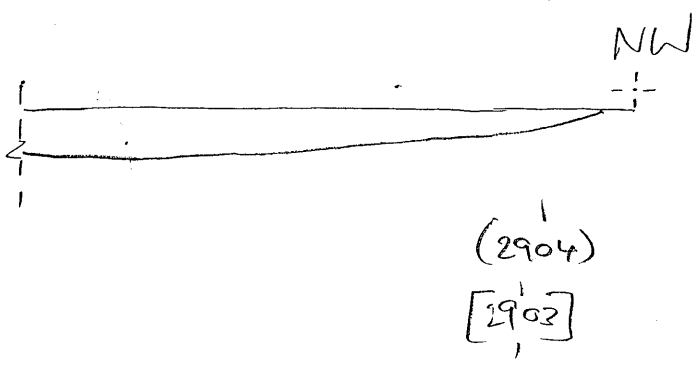
S. 2900
S. 2901



WEXQG 11
S. 2900
SAMPLE
1:20
KM
18/8/2011



WEXQG 11
S. 2901
Furrow [2903]
1:20
KM 18/8/11



LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH (BERKS)

WEXCII

Box 1 FILE 6

C = FINDS DATA

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth
 No. of copies: 2



Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]
 Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]
 Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]
 Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code WEXGG 11	Material: Miscellaneous
Box Size Size 3	Box No MISC.01 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
2904		1	1	Glass	2						
304		1	1	Pottery	4						
402		1	3	Pottery	8						
504		1	2	Pottery	19						
706		1	2	Pottery	8						
706		1	5	Pottery	9						
901		1	1	Pottery	29						
904		1	30	Pottery	99						
2602		1	1	Pottery	9						
2605		1	3	Pottery	10						
2718		1	4	Pottery	8						
106		1	1	Stone lava	12						
310		1	1	Stone lava	26						

No of Contexts: 58 **Total Bags:** 58
Total Objects: 276 **Total Weight:** 2376

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code	WEXGG 11	Material:	Miscellaneous
Box Size	Size 3	Box No	MISC.01
		Accession No	

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
504		1	4	Animal Bone	75	2609		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked	12
206		1	22	Burnt Flint, Unworked	290	2718		1	9	Burnt Flint, Unworked	113
207		1	72	Burnt Flint, Unworked	389	106		1	1	CBM	61
304		1	9	Burnt Flint, Unworked	47	310		1	1	CBM	14
304		1	11	Burnt Flint, Unworked	75	1104		1	1	CBM	21
305		1	5	Burnt Flint, Unworked	44	2605		1	1	CBM	24
308		1	5	Burnt Flint, Unworked	20	2609		1	3	CBM	52
310		1	12	Burnt Flint, Unworked	161	2904		1	2	CBM	101
316		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	23	2904		1	1	Clay Pipe decorated bowl	11
402		1	4	Burnt Flint, Unworked	62	301		1	1	Flint	43
406		1	4	Burnt Flint, Unworked	18	301		1	1	Flint	52
504		1	7	Burnt Flint, Unworked	109	304		1	1	Flint	2
506		1	3	Burnt Flint, Unworked	28	304		1	1	Flint	7
508		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	10	304		1	1	Flint	4
603		1	1	Burnt Flint, Unworked	22	304		1	1	Flint	2
609		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	28	310		1	1	Flint	6
706		1	14	Burnt Flint, Unworked	139	310		1	1	Flint	3
1003		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	20	406		1	1	Flint	15
1110		1	2	Burnt Flint, Unworked	9	508		1	1	Flint	2
						508		1	1	Flint	1
						508		1	1	Flint	5
						508		1	2	Flint refits	2
						706		1	1	Flint	3
						706		1	1	Flint	3
						2605		1	1	Glass	2

Finds Compendium

Site Code	Invoice Code	Site Name	Accession No	OAU No
WEXGG 11	WEXGGEV	Georg Green, Slough		

Finds materials summarised for Site Code: WEXGG 11 and invoice code: WEXGGEV

Material	No of Boxes	No Of Contexts	No Of Sherds	Total Weight (g)	Box Sizes	Box Numbers
Animal Bone		1	4	75		MISC.01 - mixed box
Burnt Flint, Unworked		19	189	1619		MISC.01 - mixed box
CBM		6	9	273		MISC.01 - mixed box
Clay Pipe		1	1	11		MISC.01 - mixed box
Flint		6	17	153		MISC.01 - mixed box
Glass		2	2	4		MISC.01 - mixed box
Pottery		9	52	203		MISC.01 - mixed box
Stone		2	2	38		MISC.01 - mixed box

Totals: 276 2,376 g

Total No of Boxes: + 1 miscellaneous boxes
 Miscellaneous Box Sizes: MISC.01 Size 3

+ sieved
 burnt o/w flint (304) (706)
 + 1 bag pottery (706)

LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH (BEARS)

WEXC011

Box 1 FILE 7

C=SPECIALIST REPORTS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Assessment of the post-Roman pottery from George Green, Slough (WEXGG 11 EV)

by John Cotter

Introduction and methodology

A total of 7 sherds of pottery weighing 62 g. were recovered from four contexts. This excludes a quantity of Prehistoric and Roman pottery also recovered and which is reported on elsewhere. All the pottery was examined and spot-dated during the present assessment stage. For each context the total pottery sherd count and weight were recorded on an Excel spreadsheet, followed by the context spot-date which is the date-bracket during which the latest pottery types in the context are estimated to have been produced or were in general circulation. Comments on the presence of datable types were also recorded, usually with mention of vessel form (jugs, bowls etc.) and any other attributes worthy of note (eg. decoration etc.). This report deals only with the post-roman pottery.

Date and nature of the assemblage

The pottery assemblage is small and in a fragmentary condition, although a few sherds are quite fresh and fairly large. Ordinary domestic pottery types are represented. The pottery is described in detail in the spreadsheet and summarised below.

A very worn base sherd of an unidentifiable type of late Saxon or early medieval shell- or chalk-tempered ware may be the earliest post-Roman piece in the assemblage. The same context however (504) also produced a small sherd of local glazed ware (possibly Newbury C ware?) datable to c 1150-1300. There is a single base sherd from a local medieval sandyware jar/cooking pot which probably dates within c 1200-1400 (ctx 901). A single rim sherd from a green-glazed Surrey/Hampshire Border ware bowl dates to c 1550-1700 (ctx 2602). Two burnt post-medieval sherds from context (2605) include a probable sherd of Staffordshire white stoneware datable c 1720-1780. In view of the small size and poor condition of the assemblage, no further work is recommended.

The clay pipe

by John Cotter

A single piece of clay pipe weighing 10 g. was recovered from context (2904). This has not been separately catalogued but is simply described here. This comprises a complete pipe bowl with a short attached piece of stem. The bowl is of late appearance with moulded fluted decoration and a prominent spur or elongated heel. These characteristics date the bowl to the 19th century.

The ceramic building material (CBM)

by John Cotter

A total of 6 pieces of ceramic building material (CBM) weighing 215 g. were recovered from five contexts. This mainly comprises fairly small, fairly worn pieces of medieval and ?early post-medieval sandy red pegtile which cannot be closely dated. There is also a small piece of post-medieval brick (2605). The exception is a small piece of Roman tile from context (1104) which has traces of combed or incised decoration on one side and which, unusually, appears to have filed-down edges. As the piece is small and heart-shaped it may perhaps have been used as a counter or as a tessera from a tessellated floor? In view of the small size and fairly unremarkable nature of the assemblage, no further work is recommended.

WEXGG11 (WEXGGEV) pottery

Some 130g (?28 sherds) of later prehistoric and Roman pottery were recovered during the evaluation. These were scanned briefly and the information tabulated by context below.

Context	No.sherds	Wt (g)	Fabrics	Date/comment
304	1	4	Flint/organic	LPRE
402	2	5	Flint	(LPRE)
402	1	3	O10	?1-2C AD
706	2	6	Sand; Flint	(LPRE)
706	5	8	Q10	1-2C AD
904	15?	99	Flint/sand	LPRE (?EIA), all one vessel
2718	2	5	Shell/voids	LIA/ERB
TOTAL	28	130		

The pottery was in relatively poor condition, the sherds being well-fragmented; the estimated 15 sherds in context 904 (all from one vessel) being made up of 30 pieces, mostly small, with fresh breaks. Only a single feature sherd was present in the assemblage, and rims and bases were entirely absent.

The majority of the pottery was in flint/sand-tempered fabrics of undiagnostic later prehistoric character. A single sherd amongst the material from context 904 had part of a dimple and possibly a short length of incised line decoration. This sherd may have been from an angled form with dimples at the carination and, if so, an early Iron Age date seems likely. Flint-tempered sherds in contexts 402 and 706 could have been of similar date, but were in any case residual on the basis of association with Roman sherds.

A later, late Iron Age-early Roman, phase of activity is suggested by the presence of sherds in contexts 402, 706 and 2718. The last of these contained two fragments of a shell-tempered fabric, one with a groove. The sherd in 402 was in an undiagnostic fine oxidised fabric (OA fabric code O10) while the fragments from context 706 were in a slightly sandy oxidised fabric with traces of an off-white slip (OA fabric code Q10), possibly a Verulamium region product. An early Roman date is likely for all these, but the overall quantities are so small that their significance is uncertain.

Amorphous fragments of oxidised fired clay were recovered from context 2718 (1 - 2g) and 2609 (3, 50g).

PMB, 31.8.2011

Context	Spot-date	Sherds	Weight	Comments
106	13-16C?	1	60	Edge frag red sandy pegtile. Prob med or early post-med? Worn
310	15-18C?	1	13	Worn scrap smooth orange-red pegtile, roughly sanded underside. Poss post-med?
1104	ROMAN	1	20	Worn frag soft orange-brown Roman tile with traces of combed lines on one surface - possibly from a hypocaust flue tile? The edges appear to have been filed-down to form a tessera or a counter of roughly heart-shaped form. Thickness 15mm, max width 35mm. Seen by Ed Biddulph and JC
2605	Post-med?	1	23	Shapeless lump soft orange-brown sandy brick with rare flint inclusions - prob post-med? 16-18C??
2904	15-17C?	2	99	2 separate pegtile frags incl 1 fresh thin sandy orange- brown v hard fired edge frag late med/early post-med? 1x v worn frag soft med?
TOTAL		6	215	

Context	Spot-date	Sherds	Weight	Comments
504	c1150-1300?	2	18	1x bs fine/medium sandy ware light grey with light brown surfs with ext yellowish glz - looks pitcher-like. Similar to Newbury C ware/Camley Gardens kiln (Maidenhead) sandyware tradition. 1x v worn unidentified ?sag base in soft grey fabric tempered with dissolved shell or chalk? poss late Saxon or early med? (Seen by P. Booth)
901	c1200-1400	1	28	Hard brown sandyware sagging cookpot base. Grey core. Sooted ext. Wheel-turned? Similar to Newbury C ware/Camley Gardens kiln (Maidenhead) sandyware tradition. Fresh. Prob 13C?
2602	c1550-1700	1	8	Green-glazed Border ware. Rim from small bowl/porringer. Fresh
2605	c1720-1780?	3	8	2 vess, both burnt. 1x bs poss Staffs white stoneware, 1x ? local slip-trailed red earthenware in Metropolitan style (2x joining bss)
TOTAL		7	62	

WEXGG 11

Glass

identified by Ian Scott

Context	Description
2605	A single sherd of undiagnostic pale green vessel glass, 2g.
2904	A single sherd of undiagnostic, regular, colourless window glass, probably modern, 2g.

Recommendations

The assemblage is of low potential and requires no further work.

Animal Bone

identified by Lena Strid

Context	Description
504	A single right cattle metacarpal, 75g.

Recommendations

The assemblage is of low potential and requires no further work.

Stone

by Geraldine Crann

Context	Description
104	A single fragment of lava, 12g.
310	A single fragment of lava, 26g.

Recommendations

The assemblage is of low potential and requires no further work.

Flint

by Geraldine Crann

Context	Description
301	Thick debitage flake, crudely retouched along right distal dorsal margin and left central margin, 43g.
301	Large chunk on black flint, 45% cortex, 52g.
304	Small debitage flake on grey-brown flint, 2g.
304	Small debitage flake with hinge termination on grey-brown mottled flint, 2g.
304	Small chunk on mottled pale grey flint with inclusions, 4g.
304	Debitage flake on mottled brown black flint, 6 neat dorsal scars, 7g.
310	Small chunk on grey mottled flint, 15% cortex, 3g.
310	Small irregular flake on mottled grey brown flint with large inclusion, 3g.
310	Debitage flake with hinge termination on grey mottled flint, 20% cortex, 6g.
406	Debitage flake on pale mottled cherty flint, 15g.
508	Burnt possible bladelet core fragment, 5g.
508	2 refitting fragments (modern break) of finely worked flake distal end (broken in antiquity) on grey flint, in fresh condition, 2g.
508	Small debitage flake on pale grey mottled flint with inclusion, 2g.
508	Debitage chunk on pale grey flint, 1g.
706	Small irregular debitage flake on grey brown mottled flint, 3g.

706

Core rejuvenation flake with narrow dorsal scars on pale grey flint, 3g.

Discussion.

All the flint can be classified as prehistoric debitage flakes or chunks. The flakes from all contexts except 301 are relatively small, generally accepted as an indication that they are earlier rather than later prehistoric. Although all the flint is likely to be re-deposited it is all in relatively fresh condition.

The small quantity of worked flint limits the interpretation of the material, beyond illustrating a human presence in the local area during the earlier prehistoric period.

Recommendations

The assemblage is of low potential and requires no further work.

*Burnt, unworked flint
by Geraldine Crann*

Context	Description
206	22 fragments, 290g
207	72 fragments, 389g
304	20 fragments, 122g
305	5 fragments, 44g
308	5 fragments, 20g
310	12 fragments, 161g
316	2 fragments, 23g
402	4 fragments, 62g
406	5 fragments, 33g
504	7 fragments, 109g
506	3 fragments, 28g
508	2 fragments, 10g
603	1 fragment, 22g
609	2 fragments, 28g
706	14 fragments, 139g
1003	2 fragments, 9g
1110	2 fragments, 9g
2609	1 fragment, 12g
2718	9 fragments, 113g

Recommendations

The assemblage is of low potential and requires no further work. Having been recorded the burnt, unworked flint may be discarded.

LAND AT GEORGE GREEN, SLOUGH (BERKS)

WEXHAM

BOX 1 FILE 8

D: CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *Wexgan*

SITE NAME *George Green Slough*

FILM NO. *1*

Camera number *10*

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>10/8/11</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>ID SHOT</i>	<i>AB</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>TR 1 trench shds 1x2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S.101 [103] linear</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S.100 [103] linear 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>9</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
<i>11/8/11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>TR3 Trench shds 1x2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>S.300 Dhm [303] wing on board 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S.301 Pit [307]</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>19</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S.302 Dhm? [303] wing on board 1x2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S.303 Pit [309]</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>		<i>NB</i>
	<i>25</i>			
	<i>26</i>			
	<i>27</i>			
	<i>28</i>		<i>Camera broken</i>	
	<i>29</i>			
	<i>30</i>			
	<i>31</i>			
	<i>32</i>			
	<i>33</i>			
	<i>34</i>			
	<i>35</i>			
	<i>36</i>			
	<i>37</i>			



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE WEXG11

SITE NAME George Green, Slough

FILM NO. 2

Camera number 10

Lens number

Black & white / ~~colour~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<u>11/8/11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>ID SHOT</u>	<u>AK</u>
<u>12/8/11</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>Post Hole [203] S.200 1x0.5m Tr2 UB</u>	<u>TB</u>
↓	<u>2</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>3</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>4</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Terminus [205] S.201 1x1m Tr2 UB</u>	<u>TB</u>
↓	<u>5</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>6</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>7</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>Tr 4 1x2</u>	<u>CR</u>
	<u>8</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>9</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Tr4 pit [403] S.400 1x0.5</u>	<u>CR</u>
	<u>11</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>12</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>13</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Tr4 ditch [405] S.401 1x0.5</u>	<u>CR</u>
	<u>14</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>15</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>16</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Tr4 Pit [407] S.402 1x0.5</u>	<u>CR</u>
	<u>17</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>18</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>19</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>Tr7 Furrow [402] S.700 1x0.5m</u>	<u>JCM</u>
	<u>20</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>21</u>	↓	↓	↓
<u>15/8/11</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>Tr2 Post Hole [208] 1x0.5m S.202</u>	<u>TB</u>
↓	<u>23</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>24</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Tr2 Gen. shot 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	↓
↓	<u>26</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>27</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>28</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>Tr2 Rep see 1x1m</u>	↓
↓	<u>29</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>30</u>	↓	↓	↓
<u>15/8/11</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Tr. 6 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	<u>KM</u>
↓	<u>32</u>	↓	↓	↓
↓	<u>33</u>	↓	↓	↓
	<u>34</u>			
	<u>35</u>			
	<u>36</u>			
	<u>37</u>			

END OF FILM



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE W09CG 11

SITE NAME

FILM NO. 3Camera number 10

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)			Initials
<u>15/8/11</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>I.D. shot</u>			<u>RM</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>S.604</u>	<u>Ditch [609]</u>	<u>1x1m</u>	
	<u>2</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>3</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>4</u>	<u>NW</u>	<u>S.603</u>	<u>PH [607]</u>	<u>1x0.5m</u>	
	<u>5</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>6</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>7</u>	<u>NE</u>	<u>S.602</u>	<u>Ditch [605]</u>	<u>1x1m</u>	
	<u>8</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>9</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>10</u>	<u>NE</u>	<u>S.601</u>	<u>Ditch [603]</u>		
	<u>11</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>12</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>13</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>S.600</u>	<u>Sample</u>		
	<u>14</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>15</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>16</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>TR. 11</u>	<u>1x1m, 1x2m</u>		<u>PL</u>
	<u>17</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>18</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>19</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>S.1100</u>	<u>Sample 1x1m</u>		
	<u>20</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>21</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>22</u>	<u>SE</u>	<u>S.1101</u>	<u>Furrow [1103]</u>	<u>1x1m</u>	
	<u>23</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>24</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>25</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>S.1102</u>	<u>Terminus [1105]</u>	<u>1x0.5m</u>	
	<u>26</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>27</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>28</u>	<u>SE</u>	<u>S.1103</u>	<u>Furrow [1107]</u>	<u>1x1m</u>	
	<u>29</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>30</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>31</u>	<u>NE</u>	<u>S.1104</u>	<u>Post hole [1109]</u>	<u>1x0.5m</u>	
	<u>32</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>33</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>34</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>TR. 11 Working Slot</u>			<u>PL</u>
	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		<u>"</u>
	<u>36</u>					
	<u>37</u>					



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE WEX9911

SITE NAME *George Green Slough*

FILM NO. 4

Camera number 10

Lens number

Black & white / ~~colour~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
16/8/11	0	-	I.D. Shot.	KM.
	1	S	TR 7 Trench shots 1x2m 1x1m	WB ABC
	2	↓	↓	WB
	3	↓	↓	WB
	4	SW	Linear [705] S.701 1x1m	WB
	5	↓	↓	WB
	6	↓	↓	WB
	7	NW	Linear [708] S.702 1x0.5m	WB
	8	↓	↓	WB
	9	↓	↓	WB
	10	E	Rep Sec 1x1m	WB
	11	↓	↓	WB
	12	↓	↓	WB
16/8/11	13	N	TR 15 Trench shot 1x1m, 1x2m	KM
	14	↓	↓	
	15	↓	↓	
	16	W	S.1500 Sample 1x1m	
	17	↓	↓	
	18	↓	↓	
	19	↓	S.1501 FURROW [1503] 1x1m	
	20	↓	↓	
	21	↓	↓	
	22	S	TR. 14 1x1m, 1x2m	
	23	↓	↓	
	24	↓	↓	
	25	E	S.1400 Sample 1x1m	
	26	↓	↓	
	27	↓	↓	
	28	SW	S.1401 FURROW [1403] 1x1m	
	29	↓	↓	
	30	↓	↓	
	31	NE	S.1402 TERMINUS [1405] 1x1m	
	32	↓	↓	
	33	↓	↓	
	34			
	35		END OF FILM	
	36			
	37			



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE WEXCR11.

SITE NAME George Green, Slough

FILM NO. 5

Camera number 10

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<u>16/8/11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>I-D. Shot</u>	<u>KM</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>TR. 19 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	
	<u>2</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>4</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>TR. 19 Sample Section 1x1m</u>	
	<u>5</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>6</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>7</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>TR 8 Trench shot 1x2m 1x1m</u>	<u>WB KM</u>
	<u>8</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓</u>	<u>NB</u>
	<u>9</u>	<u>↓</u>		<u>NB</u>
	<u>10</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>TT [803] S 800 1x1m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>11</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>NB</u>
	<u>12</u>	<u>↓</u>		<u>NB</u>
	<u>13</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>Rocking [805] S. 801 1x0.5m</u>	<u>WB</u>
	<u>14</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>NB</u>
	<u>15</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>NB</u>
<u>17/8/11</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>TR. 20 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	<u>KM</u>
	<u>17</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>18</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>19</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>TR. 20 S. 2000 Sample 1x1m</u>	
	<u>20</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>21</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>22</u>	<u>NE</u>	<u>S. 2001 Ditch [2003] 1x0.5m</u>	
	<u>23</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>24</u>	<u>↓</u>		
<u>17/8/11</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>TR. 23 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	<u>KM</u>
	<u>26</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>27</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>28</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>TR. 23 SAMPLE 1x1m</u>	
	<u>29</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>30</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>31</u>	<u>SE</u>	<u>T/31 Trench shot, 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	<u>KM</u>
	<u>32</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</u>	<u>↓</u>
	<u>33</u>	<u>↓</u>		
	<u>34</u>			
	<u>35</u>			
	<u>36</u>			
	<u>37</u>			



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *WEXGG11*

SITE NAME *George Green Slough*

FILM NO. *6*

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>17/8/11</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>ID Shot.</i>	<i>KM</i>
	<i>1</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Tr 31 Sample section 1x1m</i>	
	<i>2</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>3</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>4</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tr 17 Trench Slot 1x1m, 1x2m</i>	
	<i>5</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>6</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Sample section 1x1m</i>	
	<i>8</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>9</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>10</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Post Hole [511] S.504 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB T13</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>Post [509] S.503 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>Tree bole [507] 1x1m S.502</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>19</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Furrow [505] S.500 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Ditch [503] S.500 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tr 5 Gen Slot. 1x1m 1x2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>28</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Tr 5 Rep Sec 1x1m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>30</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>17/8/11</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>TR. 21 1x1m, 1x2m</i>	<i>PL</i>
	<i>32</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>33</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>34</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S.2100 Sample 1x1m</i>	
	<i>35</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>36</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	
	<i>37</i>			



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE WEXCG11

SITE NAME George Green, Slough

FILM NO. 7

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<u>17/8/11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>I.D. Shot</u>	<u>RL</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>S.2101 Past Hole [2103] 1x0.5m</u>	
	<u>2</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>3</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>4</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>S.2102 Furrow [2105] 1x1m</u>	
	<u>5</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>6</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
<u>18/8/11</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>TR. 20 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	<u>KM</u>
	<u>8</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>9</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>10</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>TR. 21 1x1m Sample</u>	
	<u>11</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>12</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>13</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>TR. 22 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	<u>KM</u>
	<u>14</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>15</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>16</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>TR. 22 Sample 1x1m</u>	
	<u>17</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>18</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>19</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>S.2901 Furrow [2903] 1x2m</u>	<u>KM</u>
	<u>20</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>21</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>22</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>S.2900 Sample 1x1m</u>	
	<u>23</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>24</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>25</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>TR. 29 1x1m, 1x2m</u>	
	<u>26</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>27</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	
	<u>28</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>S.1001 [1004] 1x0.5m</u>	<u>UB TB</u>
	<u>29</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>UB</u>
	<u>30</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>UB</u>
	<u>31</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>TR. 10 Gen shot 1x1m 1x2m</u>	<u>UB</u>
	<u>32</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>UB</u>
	<u>33</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>UB</u>
	<u>34</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>TR. 27 trench shots 1x1m 1x2m</u>	<u>UB AX</u>
	<u>35</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>UB</u>
	<u>36</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>UB</u>
	<u>37</u>			

MISLABELED AS 23 ON BOARD
MISLABELED AS 23 ON BOARD



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE WEX 99 11

SITE NAME GEORGE GREEN, SLAUGH

FILM NO. 8

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
19/8/4	0	-	I.D. SHOT.	DS
	1	W	TR. 9 1x1m, 1x2m	PL
	2	↓	↓	↓
	3	↓	↓	↓
	4	S	S. 900 1x1m	
	5	↓	↓	↓
	6	↓	↓	↓
	7	S	Post Hole [903] Pre-Ex 1x0.5m	
	8	↓	↓	↓
	9	↓	↓	↓
19/8/4	10	N	Tr. 24 1x1m 1x2m	JOM
	11	↓	↓	↓
	12	↓	↓	↓
	13	NE	Tr. 25 1x1m 1x2m	JOM
	14	↓	↓	↓
	15	↓	↓	↓
	16	E	Tr. 27 1x1m 1x2m	JOM
	17	↓	↓	↓
	18	↓	↓	↓
	19	E	[2703] 1x0.5m	JOM
	20	↓	↓	↓
	21	↓	↓	↓
	22	↓	[2705]	↓
	23	↓	↓	↓
	24	↓	↓	↓
	25	E	[2717] 1x1m	↓
	26	↓	↓	↓
	27	↓	↓	↓
	28	E	Tr 26 1x0.5m	WS CR
	29	N	Ditch [2604] 1x0.5m	WS CR
	30	N	hedge-line [2606] 1x0.5m	WS CR
	31	N	hedge-line [2608] 1x0.5m	WS CR
	32	N	ditch [2611] 1x0.5m	WS CR
	33	↓		NS ↓
	34	↓		NS ↓
	35	N	Pit [903] S. 901 1x1/2m	R
	36	"	" " "	"
	37			

Sheet1

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	Site Code: WEXGG11		Site Name: George Green			
2	Site shot	Archive Shot	View	Description	Initials	Date
3	Number	Number				
4	0001	0001	S	Pre-excavation photo of field	LMK	10/08/11
5	0002	0002	E	Pre-excavation photo of field	LMK	10/08/11
6	0003	0003	S	Pre-excavation photo of field	LMK	10/08/11
7	0004	0004	N	Trench 1, trench shot	ASL	10/08/11
8	0005	0005	N	Trench 1, trench shot	ASL	10/08/11
9	0006	0006	W	S. 101, linear [105], trench 1	ASL	10/08/11
10	0007	0007	W	S. 101, linear [105], trench 1	ASL	10/08/11
11	0008	0008	W	S. 100, linear [103], trench 1	ASL	10/08/11
12	0009	0009	W	S. 100, linear [103], trench 1	ASL	10/08/11
13	0010	0010	W	Trench 3, trench shot	ASL	11/08/11
14	0011	0011	W	Trench 3, trench shot	ASL	11/08/11
15	0012	0012	SW	S. 300, ditch [303] (wrong cut number on board), Trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
16	0013	0013	SW	S. 300, ditch [303] (wrong cut number on board), Trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
17	0014	0014	N	S. 301, pit [307], trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
18	0015	0015	N	S. 301, pit [307], trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
19	0016	0016	N	S. 302, ditch? [313] (wrong cut number on board), Trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
20	0017	0017	N	S. 302, ditch? [313] (wrong cut number on board), Trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
21	0018	0018	S	S. 303, pit [309], trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
22	0019	0019	S	S. 303, pit [309], trench 3	ASL	11/08/11
23	0020	0020	W	S. 200, post hole [203], trench 2	TB	12/08/11
24	0021	0021	W	S. 200, post hole [203], trench 2	TB	12/08/11
25	0022	0022	S	S. 201, terminus [205], trench 2	TB	12/08/11
26	0023	0023	S	S. 201, terminus [205], trench 2	TB	12/08/11
27	0024	0024	E	Trench 4, trench shot	CR	12/08/11
28	0025	0025	E	Trench 4, trench shot	CR	12/08/11
29	0026	0026	N	S. 400, pit [403], trench 4	CR	12/08/11
30	0027	0027	N	S. 400, pit [403], trench 4	CR	12/08/11
31	0028	0028	N	S. 401, ditch [405], trench 4	CR	12/08/11
32	0029	0029	N	S. 401, ditch [405], trench 4	CR	12/08/11
33	0030	0030	S	S. 402, pit [407], trench 4	CR	12/08/11
34	0031	0031	S	S. 402, pit [407], trench 4	CR	12/08/11
35	0032	0032	W	S. 700, furrow [702], trench 7	JM	12/08/11
36	0033	0033	W	S. 700, furrow [702], trench 7	JM	12/08/11
37	0034	0034	W	S. 202, post hole [208], trench 2	TB	15/08/11
38	0035	0035	W	S. 202, post hole [208], trench 2	TB	15/08/11
39	0036	0036	S	Trench 2, trench shot	TB	15/08/11
40	0037	0037	S	Trench 2, trench shot	TB	15/08/11
41	0038	0038	E	Trench 2, representative section	TB	15/08/11
42	0039	0039	E	Trench 2, representative section	TB	15/08/11
43	0040	0040	N	Trench 6, trench shot	KM	15/08/11
44	0041	0041	N	Trench 6, trench shot	KM	15/08/11
45	0042	0042	SW	S. 604, ditch [609], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
46	0043	0043	SW	S. 604, ditch [609], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
47	0044	0044	NW	S. 603, post hole [607], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
48	0045	0045	NW	S. 603, post hole [607], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
49	0046	0046	SW	S. 602, ditch [605], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
50	0047	0047	SW	S. 602, ditch [605], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
51	0048	0048	SW	S. 601, ditch [603], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
52	0049	0049	SW	S. 601, ditch [603], trench 6	KM	15/08/11
53	0050	0050	W	S. 600, sample section, trench 6	KM	15/08/11
54	0051	0051	W	S. 600, sample section, trench 6	KM	15/08/11
55	0052	0052	E	Trench 11, trench shot	PL	15/08/11
56	0053	0053	E	Trench 11, trench shot	PL	15/08/11
57	0054	0054	N	S. 1100, sample section, trench 11	PL	15/08/11
58	0055	0055	N	S. 1100, sample section, trench 11	PL	15/08/11
59	0056	0056	SE	S. 1101, furrow [1103], trench 11	PL	15/08/11
60	0057	0057	SE	S. 1101, furrow [1103], trench 11	PL	15/08/11
61	0058	0058	E	S. 1102, terminus [1105], trench 11	PL	15/08/11
62	0059	0059	E	S. 1102, terminus [1105], trench 11	PL	15/08/11

Sheet1

	A	B	C	D	E	F
63	0060	0060	SE	S. 1103, furrow [1107], trench 11	PL	15/08/11
64	0061	0061	SE	S. 1103, furrow [1107], trench 11	PL	15/08/11
65	0062	0062	E	S. 1104, post hole [1109], trench 11	PL	15/08/11
66	0063	0063	E	S. 1104, post hole [1109], trench 11	PL	15/08/11
67	0064	0064	S	Trench 11, working shot	PL	15/08/11
68	0065	0065	S	Trench 11, working shot	PL	15/08/11
69	0066	0066	N	Trench 11, working shot	PL	15/08/11
70	0067	0067	S	Trench 7, trench shot	ASL	16/08/11
71	0068	0068	S	Trench 7, trench shot	ASL	16/08/11
72	0069	0069	SW	S. 701, linear [705], trench 7	ASL	16/08/11
73	0070	0070	SW	S. 701, linear [705], trench 7	ASL	16/08/11
74	0071	0071	NW	S. 702, linear [708], trench 7	ASL	16/08/11
75	0072	0072	NW	S. 702, linear [708], trench 7	ASL	16/08/11
76	0073	0073	E	Trench 7, representative section	ASL	16/08/11
77	0074	0074	E	Trench 7, representative section	ASL	16/08/11
78	0075	0075	S	Trench 15, trench shot	KM	16/08/11
79	0076	0076	S	Trench 15, trench shot	KM	16/08/11
80	0077	0077	E	S. 1500, sample section, trench 15	KM	16/08/11
81	0078	0078	E	S. 1500, sample section, trench 15	KM	16/08/11
82	0079	0079	E	S. 1501, furrow [1503], trench 15	KM	16/08/11
83	0080	0080	E	S. 1501, furrow [1503], trench 15	KM	16/08/11
84	0081	0081	S	Trench 14, trench shot	KM	16/08/11
85	0082	0082	S	Trench 14, trench shot	KM	16/08/11
86	0083	0083	E	S. 1400, sample section, trench 14	KM	16/08/11
87	0084	0084	E	S. 1400, sample section, trench 14	KM	16/08/11
88	0085	0085	W	S. 1401, furrow [1403], trench 14	KM	16/08/11
89	0086	0086	W	S. 1401, furrow [1403], trench 14	KM	16/08/11
90	0087	0087	NE	S. 1402, terminus [1405], trench 14	KM	16/08/11
91	0088	0088	NE	S. 1402, terminus [1405], trench 14	KM	16/08/11
92	0089	0089	E	Trench 19, trench shot	KM	16/08/11
93	0090	0090	E	Trench 19, trench shot	KM	16/08/11
94	0091	0091	N	Trench 19, sample section, trench 14	KM	16/08/11
95	0092	0092	N	Trench 19, sample section, trench 14	KM	16/08/11
96	0093	0093	N	Trench 8, trench shot	ASL	16/08/11
97	0094	0094	N	Trench 8, trench shot	ASL	16/08/11
98	0095	0095	S	S. 800, tree throw [803], trench 8	ASL	16/08/11
99	0096	0096	S	S. 800, tree throw [803], trench 8	ASL	16/08/11
100	0097	0097	S	S. 801, rooting [805], trench 8	ASL	16/08/11
101	0098	0098	S	Void	ASL	16/08/11
102	0099	0099	N	Re-machining of trench 1	ASL	16/08/11
103	0100	0100	S	Re-machining of trench 1	ASL	16/08/11
104	0101	0101	S	Trench 20, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
105	0102	0102	S	Trench 20, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
106	0103	0103	W	S. 2000, sample section, trench 20	KM	17/08/11
107	0104	0104	W	S. 2000, sample section, trench 20	KM	17/08/11
108	0105	0105	SE	S. 2001, ditch [2003], trench 20	KM	17/08/11
109	0106	0106	SE	S. 2001, ditch [2003], trench 20	KM	17/08/11
110	0107	0107	W	Trench 23, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
111	0108	0108	W	Trench 23, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
112	0109	0109	N	Trench 23, sample section	KM	17/08/11
113	0110	0110	N	Trench 23, sample section	KM	17/08/11
114	0111	0111	S	Trench 31, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
115	0112	0112	S	Trench 31, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
116	0113	0113	SW	Trench 31, sample section	KM	17/08/11
117	0114	0114	SW	Trench 31, sample section	KM	17/08/11
118	0115	0115	E	Furrow [3103], trench 31	KM	17/08/11
119	0116	0116	S	Trench 17, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
120	0117	0117	S	Trench 17, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
121	0118	0118	W	Trench 17, sample section	KM	17/08/11
122	0119	0119	W	Trench 17, sample section	KM	17/08/11
123	0120	0120	S	S. 504, post hole [511], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
124	0121	0121	S	S. 504, post hole [511], trench 5	TB	17/08/11

Sheet1

	A	B	C	D	E	F
125	0122	0122	SE	S. 503, pit [509], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
126	0123	0123	SE	S. 503, pit [509], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
127	0124	0124	NW	S. 502, tree bole [507], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
128	0125	0125	NW	S. 502, tree bole [507], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
129	0126	0126	SW	S. 501, furrow [505], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
130	0127	0127	SW	S. 501, furrow [505], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
131	0128	0128	W	S. 500, ditch [503], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
132	0129	0129	W	S. 500, ditch [503], trench 5	TB	17/08/11
133	0130	0130	S	Trench 5, trench shot	TB	17/08/11
134	0131	0131	S	Trench 5, trench shot	TB	17/08/11
135	0132	0132	E	Trench 5, sample section	TB	17/08/11
136	0133	0133	E	Trench 5, sample section	TB	17/08/11
137	0134	0134	E	Trench 7, extension	ASL	17/08/11
138	0135	0135	W	Trench 7, extension	ASL	17/08/11
139	0136	0136	E	Trench 21, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
140	0137	0137	E	Trench 21, trench shot	KM	17/08/11
141	0138	0138	S	S. 2100, sample section, trench 21	PL	17/08/11
142	0139	0139	S	S. 2100, sample section, trench 21	PL	17/08/11
143	0140	0140	E	S 2101, post hole [2103], trench 21	PL	17/08/11
144	0141	0141	E	S 2101, post hole [2103], trench 21	PL	17/08/11
145	0142	0142	SW	S. 2102, furrow [2105], trench 21	PL	17/08/11
146	0143	0143	SW	S. 2102, furrow [2105], trench 21	PL	17/08/11
147	0144	0144	E	Trench 30, trench shot (incorrect trench number on bo	KM	18/08/11
148	0145	0145	E	Trench 30, trench shot (incorrect trench number on bo	KM	18/08/11
149	0146	0146	S	Trench 30, sample section (incorrect trench number on	KM	18/08/11
150	0147	0147	S	Trench 30, sample section (incorrect trench number on	KM	18/08/11
151	0148	0148	E	Trench 22, trench shot	KM	18/08/11
152	0149	0149	E	Trench 22, trench shot	KM	18/08/11
153	0150	0150	N	Trench 22, sample section	KM	18/08/11
154	0151	0151	N	Trench 22, sample section	KM	18/08/11
155	0152	0152	SW	S. 2901, furrow [2903], trench 29	KM	18/08/11
156	0153	0153	SW	S. 2901, furrow [2903], trench 29	KM	18/08/11
157	0154	0154	S	S. 2900, sample section, trench 29	KM	18/08/11
158	0155	0155	S	S. 2900, sample section, trench 29	KM	18/08/11
159	0156	0156	E	Trench 29, trench shot	KM	18/08/11
160	0157	0157	E	Trench 29, trench shot	KM	18/08/11
161	0158	0158	N	S. 1000, [1002], trench 10	TB	18/08/11
162	0159	0159	N	S. 1000, [1002], trench 10	TB	18/08/11
163	0160	0160	N	S. 1001, [1004], trench 10	TB	18/08/11
164	0161	0161	N	S. 1001, [1004], trench 10	TB	18/08/11
165	0162	0162	N	Trench 10, sample section, trench 10	TB	18/08/11
166	0163	0163	N	Trench 10, sample section, trench 10	TB	18/08/11
167	0164	0164	E	Trench 10, trench shot	TB	18/08/11
168	0165	0165	E	Trench 10, trench shot	TB	18/08/11
169	0166	0166	W	Trench 27, trench shot	ASL	18/08/11
170	0165	0167	W	Trench 27, trench shot	ASL	18/08/11
171	0166	0168	S	Trench 18, trench shot	KM	19/08/11
172	0167	0169	S	Trench 18, trench shot	KM	19/08/11
173	0168	0170	W	Trench18, sample section	KM	19/08/11
174	0169	0171	W	Trench18, sample section	KM	19/08/11
175	0170	0172	NW	Trench 13, trench shot	PL	19/08/11
176	0171	0173	NW	Trench 13, trench shot	PL	19/08/11
177	0172	0174	SW	Trench 13, sample section	PL	19/08/11
178	0173	0175	SW	Trench 13, sample section	PL	19/08/11
179	0174	0176	SW	Trench 28, trench shot	PL	19/08/11
180	0175	0177	SW	Trench 28, trench shot	PL	19/08/11
181	0176	0178	SE	Trench 28, sample section	PL	19/08/11
182	0177	0179	SE	Trench 28, sample section	PL	19/08/11
183	0178	0180	W	Trench 12, trench shot	KM	19/08/11
184	0179	0181	W	Trench 12, trench shot	KM	19/08/11
185	0180	0182	S	Trench 12, sample section	KM	19/08/11
186	0181	0183	S	Trench 12, sample section	KM	19/08/11

Sheet1

	A	B	C	D	E	F
187	0182	0184	S	Trench 9, trench shot	PL	19/08/11
188	0183	0185	S	Trench 9, trench shot	PL	19/08/11
189	0184	0186	E	S. 900, trench 9	PL	19/08/11
190	0185	0187	E	S. 900, trench 9	PL	19/08/11
191	0186	0188	E	Post hole [903] pre-excavation, trench 9	PL	19/08/11
192	0187	0189	E	Post hole [903] pre-excavation, trench 9	PL	19/08/11
193	0188	0190	N	Trench 24, trench shot	JCM	19/08/11
194	0189	0191	N	Trench 24, trench shot	JCM	19/08/11
195	0190	0192	NE	Trench 25, trench shot	JCM	19/08/11
196	0191	0193	NE	Trench 25, trench shot	JCM	19/08/11
197	0192	0194	E	Trench 27, trench shot	JCM	19/08/11
198	0193	0195	E	Trench 27, trench shot	JCM	19/08/11
199	0194	0196	E	[2703], trench 27	JCM	19/08/11
200	0195	0197	E	[2703], trench 27	JCM	19/08/11
201	0196	0198	E	[2705], trench 27	JCM	19/08/11
202	0197	0199	E	[2705], trench 27	JCM	19/08/11
203	0198	0200	E	[2717], trench 27	JCM	19/08/11
204	0199	0201	E	[2717], trench 27	JCM	19/08/11
205	0200	0202	E	Trench 26, trench shot	CR	19/08/11
206	0201	0203	N	S. 2601, ditch? [2604], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
207	0202	0204	N	S. 2602, hedge line [2606], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
208	0203	0205	N	S. 2602, hedge line [2606], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
209	0204	0206	N	S. 2603, hedge line [2608], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
210	0205	0207	N	S. 2603, hedge line [2608], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
211	0206	0208	N	S. 2604, ditch [2611], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
212	0207	0209	N	S. 2604, ditch [2611], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
213	0208	0210	N	S. 2604, ditch [2611], trench 26	CR	19/08/11
214	0209	0211		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
215	0210	0212		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
216	0211	0213		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
217	0212	0214		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
218	0213	0215		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
219	0214	0216		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
220	0215	0217		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
221	0216	0218		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
222	0217	0219		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
223	0218	0220		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
224	0219	0221		General shot of backfilling	PL	19/08/11
225	0220	0222	N	S. 901, pit [903] (says [901] on board), trench 9		19/08/11
226	0221	0223	N	S. 901, pit [903] (says [901] on board), trench 9		19/08/11
227		0224		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
228		0225		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
229		0226		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
230		0227		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
231		0228		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
232		0229		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
233		0230		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
234		0231		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
235		0232		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
236		0233		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
237		0234		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
238		0235		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
239		0236		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
240		0237		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
241		0238		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	
242		0239		Working shot- Trench backfilling	LK	



WEXGG11_0001.JPG



WEXGG11_0002.JPG



WEXGG11_0003.JPG



WEXGG11_0004.JPG



WEXGG11_0005.JPG



WEXGG11_0006.JPG



WEXGG11_0007.JPG



WEXGG11_0008.JPG



WEXGG11_0009.JPG



WEXGG11_0010.JPG



WEXGG11_0011.JPG



WEXGG11_0012.JPG



WEXGG11_0013.JPG



WEXGG11_0014.JPG



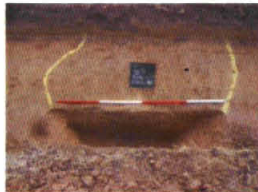
WEXGG11_0015.JPG



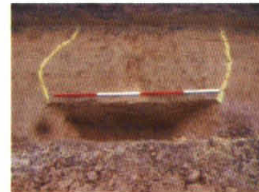
WEXGG11_0016.JPG



WEXGG11_0017.JPG



WEXGG11_0018.JPG



WEXGG11_0019.JPG



WEXGG11_0020.JPG



WEXGG11_0021.JPG



WEXGG11_0022.JPG



WEXGG11_0023.JPG



WEXGG11_0024.JPG



WEXGG11_0025.JPG



WEXGG11_0026.JPG



WEXGG11_0027.JPG



WEXGG11_0028.JPG



WEXGG11_0029.JPG



WEXGG11_0030.JPG



WEXGG11_0031.JPG



WEXGG11_0032.JPG



WEXGG11_0033.JPG



WEXGG11_0034.JPG



WEXGG11_0035.JPG



WEXGG11_0036.JPG



WEXGG11_0037.JPG



WEXGG11_0038.JPG



WEXGG11_0039.JPG



WEXGG11_0040.JPG



WEXGG11_0041.JPG



WEXGG11_0042.JPG



WEXGG11_0043.JPG



WEXGG11_0044.JPG



WEXGG11_0045.JPG



WEXGG11_0046.JPG



WEXGG11_0047.JPG



WEXGG11_0048.JPG



WEXGG11_0049.JPG



WEXGG11_0050.JPG



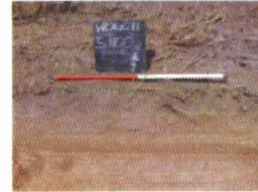
WEXGG11_0051.JPG



WEXGG11_0052.JPG



WEXGG11_0053.JPG



WEXGG11_0054.JPG



WEXGG11_0055.JPG



WEXGG11_0056.JPG



WEXGG11_0057.JPG



WEXGG11_0058.JPG



WEXGG11_0059.JPG



WEXGG11_0060.JPG



WEXGG11_0061.JPG



WEXGG11_0062.JPG



WEXGG11_0063.JPG



WEXGG11_0064.JPG



WEXGG11_0065.JPG



WEXGG11_0066.JPG



WEXGG11_0067.JPG



WEXGG11_0068.JPG



WEXGG11_0069.JPG



WEXGG11_0070.JPG



WEXGG11_0071.JPG



WEXGG11_0072.JPG



WEXGG11_0073.JPG



WEXGG11_0074.JPG



WEXGG11_0075.JPG



WEXGG11_0076.JPG



WEXGG11_0077.JPG



WEXGG11_0078.JPG



WEXGG11_0079.JPG



WEXGG11_0080.JPG



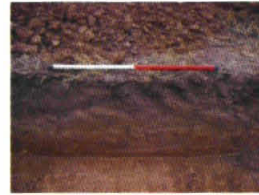
WEXGG11_0081.JPG



WEXGG11_0082.JPG



WEXGG11_0083.JPG



WEXGG11_0084.JPG



WEXGG11_0085.JPG



WEXGG11_0086.JPG



WEXGG11_0087.JPG



WEXGG11_0088.JPG



WEXGG11_0089.JPG



WEXGG11_0090.JPG



WEXGG11_0091.JPG



WEXGG11_0092.JPG



WEXGG11_0093.JPG



WEXGG11_0094.JPG



WEXGG11_0095.JPG



WEXGG11_0096.JPG



WEXGG11_0097.JPG



WEXGG11_0099.JPG



WEXGG11_0100.JPG



WEXGG11_0101.JPG



WEXGG11_0102.JPG



WEXGG11_0103.JPG



WEXGG11_0104.JPG



WEXGG11_0105.JPG



WEXGG11_0106.JPG



WEXGG11_0107.JPG



WEXGG11_0108.JPG



WEXGG11_0109.JPG



WEXGG11_0110.JPG



WEXGG11_0111.JPG



WEXGG11_0112.JPG



WEXGG11_0113.JPG



WEXGG11_0114.JPG



WEXGG11_0115.JPG



WEXGG11_0116.JPG



WEXGG11_0117.JPG



WEXGG11_0118.JPG



WEXGG11_0119.JPG



WEXGG11_0120.JPG



WEXGG11_0121.JPG



WEXGG11_0122.JPG



WEXGG11_0123.JPG



WEXGG11_0124.JPG



WEXGG11_0125.JPG



WEXGG11_0126.JPG



WEXGG11_0127.JPG



WEXGG11_0128.JPG



WEXGG11_0129.JPG



WEXGG11_0130.JPG



WEXGG11_0131.JPG



WEXGG11_0132.JPG



WEXGG11_0133.JPG



WEXGG11_0134.JPG



WEXGG11_0135.JPG



WEXGG11_0136.JPG



WEXGG11_0137.JPG



WEXGG11_0138.JPG



WEXGG11_0139.JPG



WEXGG11_0140.JPG



WEXGG11_0141.JPG



WEXGG11_0142.JPG



WEXGG11_0143.JPG



WEXGG11_0144.JPG



WEXGG11_0145.JPG



WEXGG11_0146.JPG



WEXGG11_0147.JPG



WEXGG11_0148.JPG



WEXGG11_0149.JPG



WEXGG11_0150.JPG



WEXGG11_0151.JPG



WEXGG11_0152.JPG



WEXGG11_0153.JPG



WEXGG11_0154.JPG



WEXGG11_0155.JPG



WEXGG11_0156.JPG



WEXGG11_0157.JPG



WEXGG11_0158.JPG



WEXGG11_0159.JPG



WEXGG11_0160.JPG



WEXGG11_0161.JPG



WEXGG11_0162.JPG



WEXGG11_0163.JPG



WEXGG11_0164.JPG



WEXGG11_0165.JPG



WEXGG11_0166.JPG



WEXGG11_0167.JPG



WEXGG11_0168.JPG



WEXGG11_0169.JPG



WEXGG11_0170.JPG



WEXGG11_0171.JPG



WEXGG11_0172.JPG



WEXGG11_0173.JPG



WEXGG11_0174.JPG



WEXGG11_0175.JPG



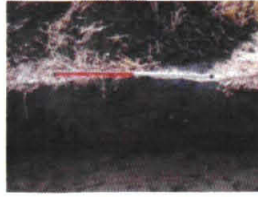
WEXGG11_0176.JPG



WEXGG11_0177.JPG



WEXGG11_0178.JPG



WEXGG11_0179.JPG



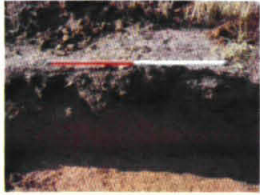
WEXGG11_0180.JPG



WEXGG11_0181.JPG



WEXGG11_0182.JPG



WEXGG11_0183.JPG



WEXGG11_0184.JPG



WEXGG11_0185.JPG



WEXGG11_0186.JPG



WEXGG11_0187.JPG



WEXGG11_0188.JPG



WEXGG11_0189.JPG



WEXGG11_0190.JPG



WEXGG11_0191.JPG



WEXGG11_0192.JPG



WEXGG11_0193.JPG



WEXGG11_0194.JPG



WEXGG11_0195.JPG



WEXGG11_0196.JPG



WEXGG11_0197.JPG



WEXGG11_0198.JPG



WEXGG11_0199.JPG



WEXGG11_0200.JPG



WEXGG11_0201.JPG



WEXGG11_0202.JPG



WEXGG11_0203.JPG



WEXGG11_0204.JPG



WEXGG11_0205.JPG



WEXGG11_0206.JPG



WEXGG11_0207.JPG



WEXGG11_0208.JPG



WEXGG11_0209.JPG



WEXGG11_0210.JPG



WEXGG11_0211.JPG



WEXGG11_0212.JPG



WEXGG11_0213.JPG



WEXGG11_0214.JPG



WEXGG11_0215.JPG



WEXGG11_0216.JPG



WEXGG11_0217.JPG



WEXGG11_0218.JPG



WEXGG11_0219.JPG



WEXGG11_0220.JPG



WEXGG11_0221.JPG



WEXGG11_0222.JPG



WEXGG11_0223.JPG



WEXGG11_224.JPG



WEXGG11_225.JPG



WEXGG11_226.JPG



WEXGG11_227.JPG



WEXGG11_228.JPG



WEXGG11_229.JPG



WEXGG11_230.JPG



WEXGG11_231.JPG



WEXGG11_232.JPG



WEXGG11_233.JPG



WEXGG11_234.JPG



WEXGG11_235.JPG



WEXGG11_236.JPG



WEXGG11_237.JPG



WEXGG11_238.JPG



WEXGG11_239.JPG

LAND AT GEORGE CREEK: SLOUGH (BERKS)

WEXCC11

Box 1 File 9

E: ENVIRONMENTAL/ECOFACT DATA

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Berkshire] Parish:[Slough]

Site[Land at George Green, Slough] Site code[WEXGG11]

Line 2: Excavators name[L, King]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	✓
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Environmental Flots and CPR Box List

Box: 1/1

Last location: Enviro Room

Site: WEXGG11 George Green, Slough

Date: 1/09/2011

SAMPLE	CONTEXT	MATERIAL	NO. OF BAGS
1	304	CPR Flot	1
2	706	CPR Flot, Charcoal	2



ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE PROCESSING RECORD

SAMPLE INFORMATION

Site code <i>WEXCA11</i>	Sample Number <i>1</i>
Feature type <i>LINEAR DITCH</i>	Context Number <i>304</i>
Provisional date <i>PREHISTORIC?</i>	Number of buckets/bags <i>4</i>

Soil Description

10YR 6/4 ⇒ 2.5Y 6/4 light yellowish brown, slightly clayey silt, with some sand (5-10%). Little moisture, forms irregular indurated clods. Occasional burnt flint. Sub Angular ⇒ subrounded thin pebbles < 2%.

FLOTATION

Name of processor <i>SEM</i>			Date <i>23/8/11</i>		Volume floated <i>40L</i>		
Processed for (tick one)	C.P.R. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mesh size	Flot	<i>250</i>	Flot present (tick one)	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Cremation		Residue	<i>500</i>		No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Processing notes <i>Modern root abundant. Occasional grain added in 1/80.</i>			Method of flotation (tick one)	Machine <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Na ₂ CO ₃ (tick if used)		
				Bucket			

WATERLOGGED REMAINS

Name of processor			Date		Volume floated		
Processed for (tick one)	W.P.R.	Mesh size	Flot		Containers used	Bag	
	Insect		Residue			Box	
Processing notes							

SNAILS

Name of processor			Date		Volume floated		
Mesh size	Flot	Na ₂ CO ₃ (tick if used)	Processing notes				
	Residue						

WET - SIEVING

Name of processor			Date		Volume sieved		
Processed for (tick one)	Bone and artefacts	Size of bottom sieve (tick one)	1mm	0.5mm	0.25mm		
	Other						
Processing notes							

SUB - SAMPLES

Sub-samples taken? (tick one)	Yes	Taken for	Size of sample (tick one/give weight)	50g	100g	other
	No					

UNPROCESSED SEDIMENT

Volume unprocessed (in litres)	Reason retained
--------------------------------	-----------------

MATERIAL SORTED		FRACTION SCORE				SORTING NOTES
Site code		(note abundance 1-4) 1 = occasional (<5 items) 2 = moderate (5-25 items) 3 = abundant (25-100 items) 4 = abundant (>100 items)				
Sample Number	Context Number	>10 mm	10-4 mm	4-2 mm	2-0.5 mm	
Sorter (full name)		207				
Checked by (full name)						
Date		20/8/04				
Mammal bone						
Micro-mammal bone (e.g. mouse size)						
Bird bone						
Fish bone						
Amphibian / reptile bone						
Burnt animal bone						
Undifferentiated bone						
Human bone						
Cremated human bone						
Charred plant remains						
Charcoal						
Mineralised plant remains						
Other plant remains						
Snail						
Marine shell						
Egg shell						
Insect						
Coprolite / faecal matter						
Burnt flint		2	3			
Worked flint						
Flint debitage						
Pottery						
Burnt clay						
Daub						
CBM						
Mortar						
Glass						
Fe (iron)						
Cu (copper alloy)						
Pb (lead)						
Clinker						
Slag						
Coal						
Hammerscale						
Unidentified magnetic material						
Other						
Result (please tick action taken for each fraction)		Sorted				
		Discarded				
Retained residues (please tick fraction and give reasons for retaining)						



ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE PROCESSING RECORD

SAMPLE INFORMATION

Site code WEXG11	Sample Number 2
Feature type LINEAR DITCH	Context Number 706
Provisional date PREHISTORIC?	Number of buckets/bags 4

Soil Description
 2.5M 6/4 → 6/6 light yellowish brown, slightly clayey silt. little moisture content, dried into slightly friable but compacted irregular indurated clods. Bears down to very fine particles when water added. Few inclusions - rare small pottery frags, burnt flint etc. Subangular/subangular flint pebbles < 5%.

FLOTATION

Name of processor JEM			Date 23/8/11		Volume floated 38L			
Processed for (tick one)	C.P.R.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mesh size	Flot	250	Flot present (tick one)	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Cremation			Residue	300		No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Processing notes Modern road corner				Method of flotation (tick one)	Machine	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Na ₂ CO ₃ (tick if used)	
					Bucket	<input type="checkbox"/>		

WATERLOGGED REMAINS

Name of processor			Date		Volume floated			
Processed for (tick one)	W.P.R.		Mesh size	Flot		Containers used	Bag	
	Insect			Residue			Box	

Processing notes

SNAILS

Name of processor			Date		Volume floated		
Mesh size	Flot		Na ₂ CO ₃ (tick if used)	Processing notes			
	Residue						

WET - SIEVING

Name of processor			Date		Volume sieved		
Processed for (tick one)	Bone and artefacts		Size of bottom sieve (tick one)	1mm	0.5mm	0.25mm	
	Other						

Processing notes

SUB - SAMPLES

Sub-samples taken? (tick one)	Yes		Taken for	Size of sample (tick one/give weight)	50g	100g	other
	No						

UNPROCESSED SEDIMENT

Volume unprocessed (in litres)	Reason retained
--------------------------------	-----------------

JEM

MATERIAL SORTED		FRACTION SCORE				SORTING NOTES
Site code		(note abundance 1-4) 1 = occasional (<5 items) 2 = moderate (5-25 items) 3 = abundant (25-100 items) 4 = abundant (>100 items)				
Sample Number	Context Number	>10 mm	10-4 mm	4-2 mm	2-0.5 mm	
Sorter (full name)		JCM				
Checked by (full name)						
Date		30/8/11				
Mammal bone						
Micro-mammal bone (e.g. mouse size)						
Bird bone						
Fish bone						
Amphibian / reptile bone						
Burnt animal bone						
Undifferentiated bone						
Human bone						
Cremated human bone						
Charred plant remains						
Charcoal			1			
Mineralised plant remains						
Other plant remains						
Snail						
Marine shell						
Egg shell						
Insect						
Coprolite / faecal matter						
Burnt flint		1	2			
Worked flint						
Flint debitage						
Pottery		2				
Burnt clay						
Daub						
CBM						
Mortar						
Glass						
Fe (iron)						
Cu (copper alloy)						
Pb (lead)						
Clinker						
Slag						
Coal						
Hammerscale						
Unidentified magnetic material						
Other						
Result (please tick action taken for each fraction)	Sorted	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Discarded	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Retained residues (please tick fraction and give reasons for retaining)						

